PROPOSED PROSPECTING RIGHT WITH BULK SAMPLING OVER VARIOUS FARMS IN THE HAY AND KURUMAN ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICTS, NORTHERN CAPE

DEPARTMENT REFERENCE NUMBER:

NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR

PROOF OF PUBLIC PARTICIPATION

PART 2

TEARSHEET OF THE ADVERTISEMENTS (ENGLISH AND AFRIKAANS) PLACED IN THE NOORKAAP BULLETIN NEWSPAPER ON 22 FEBRUARY 2024



www.facebook.com/BoikanyoCommunity

BOIKANYO SOLAR

SENTRAAL24

NoordkaapBulletin

SPORT

Donderdag 22 Februarie 2024

KURUMAN GRAFSTENE TOMBSTONES

We can beat ANY written quotation

URGENT ORDERS ACCEPTED

SPECIAL R7 150



20 YEARS GUARANTEE

INCLUDES:
HEADSTONE, KERBS, WHITE MARBLE CHIPS
FREE LETTERING FREE ERECTION
FREE TRANSPORT (60km) FREE INVITATION CARDS (50)

SHOWROOMS: Winkel No5, Mokala Mall

053 712 3853 • 082 321 8142 • 082 737 1355

X1Y17HRR-NK220224

Trap vas vir toutrekjaar

Die Postmasburg-toutrekklub is reeds volstoom aan die gang. Op 10 Februarie het van die klub se trekkers hul tweede byeenkoms vir die jaar, in Jacobsdal, bygewoon. Die trekkers in die kaalvoet- en "junior boots"-afdeling het in verskillende gewigsafdelings deelgeneem en goed gevaar, ondersteun deur aanvoerder Lulu le Roux. Op Saterdag 24 Februarie vind die streekskampioenskappe by die Pirates-klub in Kimberley plaas, en op 15 en 16 Maart die Suid-Afrikaanse junior toutrekkampioenskap, ook in Kimberley. Enigeen wat belangstel om toutrek as sport te beoefen, kan Werner Kleynhans by 082-921-2651 bel. FOTO: FACEBOOK/ POSTMASBURG TOUTREKKLUB



Female boxers raise gloves

A female-only boxing tournament is set to take place in Kimberley this weekend.

At the Rise of Women in Boxing Tournament at the Mittah Seperepere Convention Centre on Saturday, 24 February, participants from several provinces as well as from Malawi and Zimbabwe will compete.

The event is presented by Moroko Boxing Promotions in conjunction with Boxing South Africa and the Northern Cape Department of Sport, Arts and Culture (DSAC).

Boxers will compete in several divisions, such as featherweight, junior flyweight, bantamweight, and flyweight.

The event commences at 17:00.

The entrance fee per child is R50, an adult pays R100 and couples pay R150.

Sports diary

24 FEBRUARY

■ Another Sol Plaatje University (SPU) Community Big Walk of 4,9 km is taking place in Kimberley. Prospective participants can enter individually or as a team. Dial 081-732-1220 or 072-468-4746, or visit the SPU's Facebook page for information.

2 MARCH

■ The John Nugent Memorial Marathon starts at 05:30 at the Desert Palace Casino in Upington. Take part in the marathon, half marathon, 10 km or 5 km event. To enter, visit energylabrunning.com.

■ The annual Diamond Marathon, a qualifier event for the Two Oceans and the Comrades marathons, is presented by the Kimberley Harriers Running Club. The start and finish point are at the St Patrick's CBC Sport field. Online entries can be done on quicket.co.za, and the closing date is 26 February. Dial 079-729-0689 or 078-953-6337 for more information.

9 MARCH

■ 'n 20 km stap- of drafgeleentheid vind vanaf 06:00 by die NG kerk Neilersdrift tydens die #Imagine Christelike jeugkamp vir tieners plaas. Die roete begin by die kerkterrein en eindig by die Kanoniki-padstal by Kanoneiland. Stuur 'n WhatsApp-boodskap na 082-077-5006 vir meer inligting.

16 MARCH

■ An MTB XC racing event takes place from the Oranjerus Resort, Kanoneiland, from 07:30. Women compete over a 20 km distance, men over 25 km, and juniors 12 km. Entries close on 10 March. Call Tiaan Serfontein on 083-462-7179.

23 MARCH

■ The Teemaneng Running Club presents its annual Phakamile Mabija Human Rights Half Marathon event. It commences at 06:00 at the Kimberley Boys' High School. Online entries close on 20 March and manual entries on 22 March. Dial 072-333-6925 or 072-314-9897 or visit the club on Facebook.

30 MARCH

■ The Matsa 100 Miler cycle event returns for a fifth time. This year the race starts at Gum Tree Lodge in Kimberley at 06:00 and finishes 164 km further in Bloemfontein at Tiffany's. The event is open to solo participants, as well as relay teams of two or four riders. Visit oryxendurance.co.za.

19 APRIL

■ The Northern Cape Chamber of Commerce (Nocci) golf day takes place at the Kimberley Golf Club. Get an oppurtunity to form strong business relations. The format is a betterball Stableford with a scramble drive. Write to sharon@nocci.co.za or dial 083-457-8148 or 053-831-1081.

KENNISGEWING VAN 'N PROSPEKTEERREG AANSOEK

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkelingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nationale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat K2022641005 (South Africa) (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir:

• omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir diatomiet / diatomeeënaarde / kieselguhr op die onderstaande eiendomme;9
• 'n prospekteerreg ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die prospekteergebied sal 15 602.0765 ha groot wees. Die aktiwiteit sal nie-indringende en indringende prospektering behels wat boorwerk en massamonsters sal insluit om geologiese inligting te versamel.

Die voorgestelde projek raak die volgende gelyste aktiwiteite ingevolge die NEMA, en die OIS Regulasies 2014 (soos gewysig):

• GNR 517 Noteringskennisgewing 1 Aktiwiteit 20 (soos gewysig):
Enige aktiwiteit insluitend die bedryf van daardie aktiwiteit wat 'n prospekteerreg ingevolge artikel 16 van die MPRDA vereis, sowel as enige ander toepaslike aktiwiteit soos voortgesit in hierdie Noteringskennisgewing of in Noteringskennisgewing 3 van 2014, wat vereis word om die prospekteerreg uit te voer.

• GNR 517 Noteringskennisgewing 2 Aktiwiteit 19 (soos gewysig):
Die verwydering en wegdoening van 'n mineraal, wat 'n toestemming vereis ingevolge artikel 20 van die Wet op die Ontwikkeling van Minerale en Petroleumhulpbronne, sowel as enige ander toepaslike aktiwiteit soos vervat in hierdie Noteringskennisgewing, in Noteringskennisgewing 1 van 2014 of Notering Kennisgewing 3 van 2014, vereis om die toestemming uit te oefen

Geoormerkte plase in die Kuruman-distrik:
• Resterende Gedeelte van Botha No 313
• Gedeelte 1 van Botha No 313
• Resterende Gedeelte van Devon No 277
• Gedeelte 1 van Devon No 277

Geoormerkte plase in die Hay-distrik
• Gedeelte 4 van Bermolli No 583
• Gedeelte 5 van Bermolli No 583
• Resterende Gedeelte van Engelsdraai No 221
• Gedeelte 1 van Engelsdraai No 221
• Resterende Gedeelte van Witdraai No 204
• Gedeelte 1 van Witdraai No 204
• Resterende Gedeelte van Vaalwater No 84
• Gedeelte 1 van Vaalwater No 84
• Gedeelte 2 van Vaalwater No 84

Die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag sal vanaf 22 Februarie 2024 beskikbaar wees vir publieke kommentaar vir 'n 30 dae hersieningstydperk. Afskrifte daarvan kan op aanvraag by Greenmined verkry word of afgelaai word vanaf www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights. Belanghebbendes en geaffekteerde partye word uitgenooi om skriftelik kommentaar te lewer. Die sluitingsdatum vir kommentaar is 25 Maart 2024. Sou u addisionele inligting benodig kan dit vanaf Greenmined verkry word. Gebruik asb. NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR as verwysingsnommer.

Deur aan hierdie proses deel te neem, stem u in, in terme van die Wet op die Beskerming van Persoonlike Inligting 4 van 2013 ("POPIA"), tot die wettige verwerking van u persoonlike inligting deur Greenmined, welke persoonlike inligting as deel van dokumentasie gebruik kan word met betrekking tot die aansoekproses vir Omgewingsmagtiging. Deur u besonderhede te verskaf en deur aan hierdie proses deel te neem, magtig u dat sulke inligting gedeel mag word vir die doel van hierdie aansoek.

Omgewings Konsultant:	**Applicant:**
Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd Christine Fouché Postnet Suite 62 Private Bag X15 Somerset West 7129 Tel:021 851 2673 Cell: 082 811 8514 E-mail:Christine.f@greenmined.co.za	K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd Lionel Koster Suite 2.1 On the Greens Golf Village, De Beers Avenue Somerset West 7130 Tel: 078 045 0316 Email: lionel@strata-africa.com

X1Y1QV05-NK220224

NOTICE OF PROSPECTING RIGHT APPLICATION

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 16 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No 28 of 2002) (MPRDA) and the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act 107 of 1998 NEMA) as well as the Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations 2014 (as amended) that K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd ("Applicant") applied for:

- environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr on the below listed properties; and
- a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA.

The proposed prospecting footprint extends over 15 602.0765 ha. The activity will entail non-invasive and invasive prospecting that will include drilling and bulk sampling to retrieve geological data.

The proposed project triggers the following listed activities in terms of NEMA, 1998 and the EIA Regulations 2014 (as amended) and therefore requires an EIA process:

GNR 517 Listing Notice 1 Activity 20 (as amended):
- *Any activity including the operation of that activity which requires a prospecting right in terms of section 16 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, as well as any other applicable activity as contained in this Listing Notice or in Listing Notice 3 of 2014, required to exercise the prospecting right.*

GNR 517 Listing Notice 2 Activity 19 (as amended):
- *The removal and disposal of a mineral, which requires a permission granted in terms of section 20 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, as well as any other applicable activity as contained in this Listing Notice, in Listing Notice 1 of 2014 or Listing Notice 3 of 2014, required to exercise the permission.*

Earmarked farms in the Kuruman District:
- Remaining Extent of Botha No 313
- Portion 1 of Botha No 313
- Remaining Extent of Devon No 277
- Portion 1 of Devon No 277

Earmarked farms in the Hay District:
- Portion 4 of Bermolli No 583
- Portion 5 of Bermolli No 583
- Remaining Extent of Engelsdraai No 221
- Portion 1 of Englesdraai No 221
- Remaining Extent of Witdraai No 204
- Portion 1 of Witdraai No 204
- Remaining Extent of Vaalwater No 84
- Portion 1 of Vaalwater No 84
- Portion 2 of Vaalwater No 84

The Draft Scoping Report (DSR) will be available for public comment from 22 February 2024 for a 30 day review period. Copies thereof can be obtained from Greenmined upon request or downloaded from www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights. Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) are invited to provide written comments. The closing date for submission of comments is 25 March 2024. Should additional information be required it can be obtained from Greenmined. Please use NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR as reference when commenting.

By taking part in this process, you hereby consent, in terms of the Protection of Personal Information Act 4 of 2013 ("POPIA"), to the lawful processing of your personal information by Greenmined, which personal information may be used as part of documentation pertaining to the Environmental Authorisation and/or Prospecting Right application process. By providing your details and by taking part in this process you authorise such information to be shared for the purpose of this application.

Environmental Consultant & Contact Person:	**Applicant:**
Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd Christine Fouché Postnet Suite 62 Private Bag X15 Somerset West 7129 Tel: 021 851 2673 Cell: 082 811 8514 E-mail: Christine.f@greenmined.co.za	K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd Lionel Koster Suite 2.1 On the Greens Golf Village, De Beers Avenue Somerset West 7130 Tel: 078 045 0316 Email: lionel@strata-africa.com

X1Y1QV06-NK220224

OM TE ADVERTEER Tel: 051 404 7600 | Amptelike kennisgewings: noordkaapbulletinlegals@media24.com | Geklassifiseerds: noordkaapbulletinadverts@media24.com

Geklassifiseerd

TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT:

This is a sale in execution pursuant to a judgement obtained in the above Court; Rules of this auction is available 24 hours foregoing the sale at the Offices of the Sheriff Kimberley Registration as a buyer, subject to certain conditions, is required i.e.

3.1 directions of the Consumer Protection Act 68 of 2008.(URL http://www.info.gov.za/view/DownloadFileAction?id=99961)
3.2 Fica-legislation i.t.o identity & address particulars
3.3 payment of registration monies
3.4 registration conditions

The Office of the Sheriff will conduct the sale with auctioneers KMM Mpe; Advertising costs at current publication tariffs & sale costs according court rules will apply.

SHERIFF
KIMBERLEY
TEL: 053 832 3325

ROCHELLE BRINK
ATTORNEY FOR PLAINTIFF
SYMINGTON & DE KOK
SYMINGTON & DE KOK BUILDING
169B NELSON MANDELA DRIVE
BLOEMFONTEIN
REF : MMO1128/nvdm/R BRINK
TEL 051 5056600

CASE NUMBER : 368/2022
NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

IN THE MAGISTRATE'S COURT FOR THE DISTRICT JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE, HELD AT KURUMAN,

Case No. 368/2022.

In the matter between:
COROSPAN (PTY) LTD T/A NASHUA KIMBERLEY, REGISTRATION NUMBER: 2012/001649/07, Plaintiff/Execution Creditor and

MORIBE ATTORNEYS (PTY) LTD, REGISTRATION NUMBER: 2016/068353/07, Defendant/Execution Debtor.

KINDLY TAKE NOTICE THAT

in terms of judgment granted on the 8TH of December 2022 in the Magistrate Court, Kuruman and a Warrant of Execution issued thereafter, a sale in execution of the undermentioned goods will be held at 10:00AM at KURUMAN SHOW GROUN-DS, KURUMAN on the 8th of MARCH 2024 consisting of:
GOODS -
1 x 300 L compressor;
2 x angels grips;
10 x kids chairs plastic;
1 x leather chair;
1 x sandblast air tank;
8 x solar batteries;
1 x Fivestar inverter;
1 x Defy fridge;
1 x Spar kettle;
1 x Platinum microwave oven;
4 x office chairs;
1 x Safeway bar heater;
1 x desk and bookshelf;
1 x filing cabinet;
4 drawers;
2 x book cabinets;
1 x wood desk;
13 x portraits;
2 x artificial leather sofas;
1 x coffee table with glass top;
1 x 2 seater leather sofa;
1 x desk and chair – reception;
1 x desk and chair;
1 x Ricoh printer;
2 x 1 seater sofas;
1 x drawing board;
1 x AER television;
1 x "kapstok";
1 x Konica Minolta Bizhub 283 printer;
1 x desk and 3 chairs;
1 x desk and chair;
1 x bookshelf;
1 x Logic fan;
3 x SCE bar heater;
1 x desk and 2 chairs;
2 x bookshelf;
2 x 1 seater sofas;
1 x desk and chair;
2 x bookshelf;
1 x Canon printer;
1 x 1 seater sofas;
2 x bookshelf;
1 x desk and chair;
1 x Nashua printer;
1 x West Save; and
1 x wall watch.

Dated at Kathu on 9 February 2024.
A MARKRAM, Execution Creditor's Attorneys, C/O FRIKKIE MEYER AND ROOISAND STREET, HERITAGE MALL, KATHU. Tel No.: 053 723 1267, Fax No.: 086 75 0666. Email: anelda@dgfattorney.co.za Ref: NAS00000/AM.

ELSA SCRIVEN

Is u opsoek na eiendom te koop of permanente verhuring of vakansie verhuring in

***Hartenbos/Bayview (Mosselbaai)*?**

Kontak vir **ELSA SCRIVEN EIENDOMME** by 083 236 1294 of 044 695 0682 of by elsascriven@absamail.co.za

X1Y20Q1R-NK220224



ABC123-NK101123

GEKLASSIFISEERD

INVITATION TO REGISTER ON A PROSPECTING RIGHT APPLICATION / REGISTRASIE UITNODIGING TEN OPSIGTE VAN 'N PROSPEKTEERREG

K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd ("Applicant") applied for a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the Minerals and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (as amended) and environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr on the below listed properties. The proposed prospecting footprint extends over 15 602.0765 ha. The activity will entail non-invasive and invasive prospecting that will include drilling and bulk sampling to retrieve geological data.

K2022641005 (South Africa) (Edms) Bpk ("Aansoeker") het aansoek gedoen vir 'n prospekteerreg ingevolge Artikel 16 van die Wet op die Ontwikkeling van Minerale en Petroleumhulpbronne, 2002 (soos gewysig) en omgewingsmagtiging om vir diatomiet / diatomeeënaarde / kieselgoer te prospekteer op die onderstaande eiendomme. Die voorgestelde prospekteervoetspoor strek oor 15 602,0765 ha. Die aktiwiteit sal nie-indringende en indringende prospektering behels wat boor en grootmaat monsterneming sal insluit om geologiese data te versamel.

EARMARKED FARMS IN THE KURUMAN DISTRICT / PLASE IN DIE KURUMAN DISTRIK
1. Remaining Extent / Restant of Botha No 313 2. Portion / Gedeelte 1 of Botha No 313 3. Remaining Extent / Restant of Devon No 277 4. Portion / Gedeelte 1 of Devon No 277
EARMARKED FARMS IN THE HAY DISTRICT / PLASE IN DIE HAY DISTRIK
5. Portion / Gedeelte 4 of Bermolli No 583 6. Portion / Gedeelte 5 of Bermolli No 583 7. Remaining Extent / Restant of Engelsdraai No 221 8. Portion / Gedeelte 1 of Englesdraai No 221 9. Remaining Extent / Restant of Witdraai No 204 10. Portion / Gedeelte 1 of Witdraai No 204 11. Remaining Extent / Restant of Vaalwater No 84 12. Portion / Gedeelte 1 of Vaalwater No 84 13. Portion / Gedeelte 2 of Vaalwater No 84

As part of the public participation process the landowners of the following directly surrounding properties are invited to register as interested and affected parties (I&AP's) on this project.

As deel van die publieke deelname proses word die grondeienaars van die volgende direk aangrensende eiendomme uitgenooi om as belanghebbende en geaffekteerde partye (B&GP's) op hierdie projek te registreer.

NEIGHBOURS OF THE FARMS BOTHA NO 313 AND/OR DEVON NO 277 / BURE VAN DIE PLASE BOTHA NO 313 EN/OF DEVON NO 277
· Mooidraai No 310 · Kongoni No 311 · Telele No 312 · Portion / Gedeelte 1 of Telele No 312 · Roldraai No 333 · Perth No 276 · Portion / Gedeelte 1 of Perth No 276 · Smartt No 314 · Middelplaats No 332 · York A No 279 · Portion / Gedeelte 2 of York A No 279 · Portion / Gedeelte 3 of York A No 279 · Portion / Gedeelte 11 of York A No 279 · Portion / Gedeelte 12 of York A No 279 · Portion / Gedeelte 13 of York A No 279 · Annex Langdon No 278
NEIGHBOURS OF THE FARM BERMOLLI NO 583 / BURE VAN DIE PLAAS BERMOLLI NO 583
· Farm / Plaas No 231 · Farm / Plaas No 228 · Portion / Gedeelte 1 of Farm No 228 · Watervlak No 585 · Farm / Plaas No 230 · Farm / Plaas No 542 · Portion / Gedeelte 2 of Farm No 542 · Portion / Gedeelte 3 of Farm No 543 · Portion / Gedeelte 2 of Watervlakte No 60 · Gras Vlakte No 61
NEIGHBOURS OF THE FARM ENGELSDRAAI NO 221 / BURE VAN DIE PLAAS ENGELSDRAAI NO 221
· Farm / Plaas No 218 · Portion / Gedeelte 2 of Farm / Plaas No 218 · Paardekloof No 219 · Farm / Plaas No 220 · Farm / Plaas No 222 · Farm / Plaas No 223 · Farm / Plaas No 224 · Bergenaars Pad No 225
NEIGHBOURS OF THE FARM WITDRAAI NO 204 / BURE VAN DIE PLAAS WITDRAAI NO 204
· Portion / Gedeelte 1 of Gekonsolideerde Plaas No 210 · Portion / Gedeelte 3 of Gekonsolideerde Plaas No 210 · Portion / Gedeelte 1 of Farm / Plaas No 203 · Portion / Gedeelte 2 of Farm / Plaas No 203 · Paauwvontein No 209 · Farm / Plaas No 200 · Portion / Geelte 1 of Farm / Plaas No 200 · Farm / Plaas No 201 · Portion / Gedeelte 1 of Farm / Plaas No 201 · Portion / Gedeelte 1 of Farm / Plaas No 202 · Farm / Plaas No 203 · Oudemeideskloof No 205
NEIGHBOURS OF THE FARM VAALWATER NO 84 / BURE VAN DIE PLAAS VAALWATER NO 84
· Cone No 82 · Zaai Plaats No 83 · Kopje No 85 · Dell No 92 · Range No 93 · Farm / Plaas No 570 · Matsap No 81 · Farm / Plaas No 79

The Draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application will be available for public comment from 22 February 2024 for a 30-day review period (25 March 2024). Copies thereof can be obtained from Greenmined upon request or downloaded from ***www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights***.

Die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag van die aansoek sal vanaf 22 Februarie 2024 beskikbaar wees vir publieke kommentaar oor 'n 30 dae hersieningstydperk (25 Maart 2024). Afskrifte daarvan kan op aanvraag by Greenmined verkry word of afgelaai word vanaf ***www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights***.

I&APs are invited to register on this project and if interested provide written comments. Should additional information be required it can be obtained from Greenmined. Please use NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR as reference when commenting.

Belanghebbendes en geaffekteerde partye word uitgenooi om skriftelik kommentaar te lewer. Sou u addisionele inligting benodig kan dit vanaf Greenmined verkry word. Gebruik asb. NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR as verwysingsnommer.

By taking part in this process, you hereby consent, in terms of the Protection of Personal Information Act 4 of 2013 ("POPIA"), to the lawful processing of your personal information by Greenmined, which personal information may be used as part of documentation pertaining to the Environmental Authorisation and/or Prospecting Right application process. By providing your details and by taking part in this process you authorise such information to be shared for the purpose of this application.

Deur aan hierdie proses deel te neem, stem u in, in terme van die Wet op die Beskerming van Persoonlike Inligting 4 van 2013 ("POPIA"), tot die wettige verwerking van u persoonlike inligting deur Greenmined, welke persoonlike inligting as deel van dokumentasie gebruik kan word met betrekking tot die aansoekproses vir Omgewingsmagtiging. Deur u besonderhede te verskaf en deur aan hierdie proses deel te neem, magtig u dat sulke inligting gedeel mag word vir die doel van hierdie aansoek.

Environmental Consultant & Contact Person / Omgewingskonsultant & Kontak Persoon:	**Applicant / Aansoeker:**
Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd Christine Fouché Postnet Suite 62 Private Bag X15 Somerset West 7129 Tel: 021 851 2673 Cell: 082 811 8514 E-mail: ***Christine.f@greenmined.co.za***	K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd Lionel Koster Suite 2.1 On the Greens Golf Village, De Beers Avenue Somerset West 7130 Tel: 078 045 0316 Email: ***lionel@strata-africa.com***

X1Y23FU5-NK220224

VRYWARINGSKENNISGEWING BY KWAKSALWER-ADVERTENSIES

Geklassifiseerde advertensies en Media24 het nie ondersoek gedoen en vasgestel of enige dienste of produkte geadverteer die verlangde resultate of uiteinde sal hê nie. Lesers moet kennis neem dat sommige van die beloofde resultate in hierdie advertensies buitengewoon is en dalk selfs onmoontlik is om te behaal. Sommige van die prosedures en beloftes geadverteer mag dalk gevaarlik wees indien nie uitgevoer deur 'n gekwalifiseerde mediese praktisyn nie. Lesers word gewaarsku dat hulle die adverteerder se geloofwaardigheid en besonderhede deeglik moet ondersoek. Geklassifiseerde Ads en Media24 aanvaar geen aanspreeklikheid vir enige van die geadverteerde dienste of produkte nie.

DISCLAIMER FOR QUACKERY ADVERTISEMENTS

Geklassifiseerde Ads and Media24 have not verified whether any of the services or products advertised will have the desired effect or outcome. Readers will note that some of the promised results in the advertisements are extraordinary and may be impossible to achieve. Beware some of the procedures and claims advertised may be dangerous if not executed by a qualified medical practitioner. Readers are warned that they should carefully consider and verify the advertiser's credentials. Classified Ads and Media24 do not accept any liability whatsoever in respect of any of the services or goods advertised.

Vrystaat KROON | Vista | Bloem NUUS NEWS | Bloem Express | NOORDKAAP BULLETIN

MEDIA24



Children can get cancer, and earlier detection can result in a better outcome. PHOTO'S: SUPPLIED

Valuable clues show up early

To detect childhood cancers early, it is crucial to be aware of the Siluan warning signs.

Approximately 400 000 children and adolescents are diagnosed with cancer annually.

The South African Children's Tumour Registry reports 1 000 new children and adolescents with cancer annually, but many are missed and do not receive treatment.

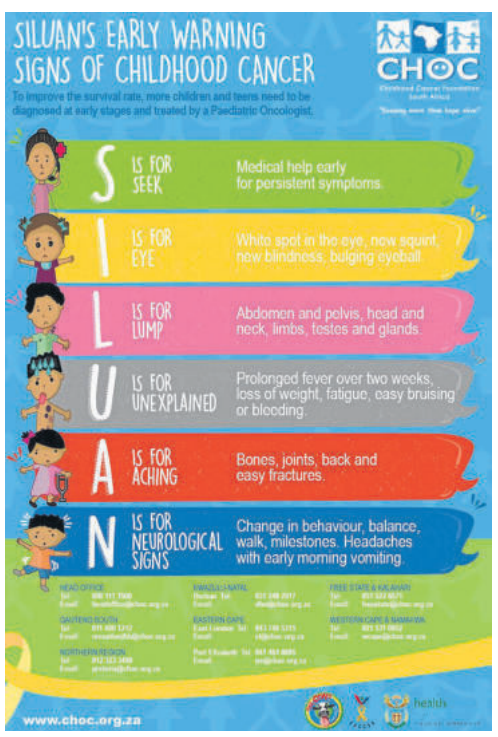
The Childhood Cancer Foundation South Africa (CHOC) urged healthcare workers and communities on International Childhood Cancer Awareness Day, observed in February, to be aware of these signs – as early detection and effective management of childhood cancers will result in better outcomes.

The common childhood cancers in South Africa are leukaemia, lymphoma and brain tumours, as well as eye and kidney tumours.

The Siluan's warning signs of childhood cancer are:

- S – seek medical help early for ongoing symptoms;
- I – white spot in the eye, new squint, sudden blindness or bulging eyeball;
- L – lump on the stomach, pelvis, head, arms, legs testicle or glands;
- U – unexplained fever present for over two weeks, weight loss, fatigue, pale appearance, easy bruising and bleeding;
- A – aching bones, joints, back and easy fractures; and
- N – neurological signs, a change in walk, balance or speech, regression, continuous headaches with or without vomiting, and an enlarged head.

When becoming aware of any of these signs, contact the CHOC helpline on 080-033-3555 immediately.



The Siluan early warning signs of childhood cancer.

EXAMPLE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT NOTIFICATION THAT WAS SENT STAKEHOLDERS, SURROUNDING LANDOWNERS, AND IAP'S ON 22, 23 FEBRUARY 2024, AND ON 05 MARCH 2024

DEPARTMENTAL REFERENCE NO: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR

Applicant:
K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd
Suite 2.1 On the Greens
Golf Village
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130
Tel: 078 045 0316
Email: lionel@strata-africa.com

DRAFT SCOPING REPORT NOTICE

To whom it concerns

Dear Sir/Madam 22 February 2024

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice in terms of Section 16 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No 28 of 2002) (MPRDA), the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (act 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations 2014 (as amended) that K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd ("Applicant") applied for:

- environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr on the below listed properties; and
- a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA.

The proposed prospecting footprint extends over 15 602.0765 ha. The activity will entail non-invasive and invasive prospecting that will include drilling and bulk sampling to retrieve geological data.

The proposed project triggers the following listed activity in terms of NEMA, 1998 and the EIA Regulations 2014 (as amended) and therefore requires an EIA process:

- *GNR 517 Listing Notice 1 Activity 20 (as amended):*

  Any activity including the operation of that activity which requires a prospecting right in terms of section 16 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, as well as any other applicable activity as contained in this Listing Notice or in Listing Notice 3 of 2014, required to exercise the prospecting right.

- *GNR 517 Listing Notice 2 Activity 19 (as amended):*

  The removal and disposal of a mineral, which requires a permission stated in terms of section 20 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, as well as any other applicable activity as contained in this Listing Notice, in Listing Notice 1 of 2014 or Listing Notice 3 of 2014, required to exercise the permission.

DMRE Reference Number: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR

DRAFT SCOPING REPORT NOTICE

Earmarked farms in the Kuruman District:

- Remaining Extent of Botha No 313;
- Portion 1 of Botha No 313;
- Remaining Extent of Devon No 277;
- Portion 1 of Devon No 277;

Earmarked farms in the Hay District:

- Portion 4 of Bermolli No 583
- Portion 5 of Bermolli No 583
- Remaining Extent of Engelsdraai No 221
- Portion 1 of Engelsdraai No 221
- Remaining Extent of Witdraai No 204
- Portion 1 of Witdraai No 204
- Remaining Extent of Vaalwater No 84
- Portion 1 of Vaalwater No 84
- Portion 2 of Vaalwater No 84

The Draft Scoping Report (DSR) is now available for public comment. Copies thereof can be obtained from Greenmined upon request or downloaded from https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/. Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DSR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on **25 March 2024**, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail and/or post. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties and please ensure that your contact details are included with your comments. Please use **NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR** as reference when commenting.

If we do not receive any comments from you before the end of the commenting period, it will be accepted that you do not have any additional comments/objections regarding the project. We trust that you find it in order and kindly await your comments on this report.

By taking part in this process, you hereby consent, in terms of the Protection of Personal Information Act 4 of 2013 ("POPIA"), to the lawful processing of your personal information by Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd, which personal information may be used as part of documentation pertaining to the Environmental Authorisation and/or Mining Right application process. This is a public process and will become public information upon receipt thereof by the competent authority, which information will no longer be controlled by Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd. Any interested and affected party should be provided with the information contained in this application, upon request, during any stage of the application and therefore your information may be made available to third parties. By providing your details and by taking part in this process you authorise such information to be shared for the purpose of this application.

Please contact Christine Fouché at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

DRAFT SCOPING REPORT NOTICE

Are there any other organisations or individuals that you feel should be invited to comment? If so, please provide their contact details:

Contact name:
Organisation (if applicable):
Address:
Tel:
Fax
E-mail

Your feedback is valued and will be addressed appropriately.

Kind Regards



Christine Fouché
Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd

DEPARTEMENTELE VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR

Aansoeker:
K2022641005 (South Africa) (Edms) Bpk
Suite 2.1 On the Greens
Golf Village
De Beers Weg
Somerset Wes
7130
Tel: 078 045 0316
E-pos: lionel@strata-africa.com

KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG KENNISGEWING

Wie dit mag aangaan

Beste Meneer/Mevrou 22 Februarie 2024

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkelingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nationale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat K2022641005 (South Africa) (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir:

- omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir diatomiet / diatomeeënaarde / kieselguhr op die onderstaande eiendomme;
- 'n prospekteerreg ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die prospekteergebied sal 15 602.0765 ha groot wees. Die aktiwiteit sal nie-indringende en indringende prospektering behels wat boorwerk en massamonsters sal insluit om geologiese inligting te versamel.

Die voorgestelde projek raak die volgende gelyste aktiwiteite ingevolge die NEMA, en die OIS Regulasies 2014 (soos gewysig):

- **GNR 517 Noteringskennisgewing 1 Aktiwiteit 20 (soos gewysig):**

  Enige aktiwiteit insluitend die bedryf van daardie aktiwiteit wat 'n prospekteerreg ingevolge artikel 16 van die MPRDA vereis, sowel as enige ander toepaslike aktiwiteit soos voortgesit in hierdie Noteringskennisgewing of in Noteringskennisgewing 3 van 2014, wat vereis word om die prospekteerreg uit te voer.

- **GNR 517 Noteringskennisgewing 2 Aktiwiteit 19 (soos gewysig):**

  Die verwydering en wegdoening van 'n mineraal, wat 'n toestemming vereis ingevolge artikel 20 van die Wet op die Ontwikkeling van Minerale en Petroleumhulpbronne, sowel as enige ander toepaslike aktiwiteit soos vervat in hierdie Noteringskennisgewing, in Noteringskennisgewing 1 van 2014 of Notering Kennisgewing 3 van 2014, vereis om die toestemming uit te oefen

DMRE Verwysingsnommer: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR

KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG KENNISGEWING

Geoormerkte plase in die Kuruman-distrik:

- Resterende Gedeelte van Botha No 313
- Gedeelte 1 van Botha No 313
- Resterende Gedeelte van Devon No 277
- Gedeelte 1 van Devon No 277

Geoormerkte plase in die Hay-distrik

- Gedeelte 4 van Bermolli No 583
- Gedeelte 5 van Bermolli No 583
- Resterende Gedeelte van Engelsdraai No 221
- Gedeelte 1 van Engelsdraai No 221
- Resterende Gedeelte van Witdraai No 204
- Gedeelte 1 van Witdraai No 204
- Resterende Gedeelte van Vaalwater No 84
- Gedeelte 1 van Vaalwater No 84
- Gedeelte 2 van Vaalwater No 84

Die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag is nou beskikbaar vir publieke kommentaar vir 'n 30 dae hersieningstydperk. Afskrifte daarvan kan op aanvraag by Greenmined verkry word of afgelaai word vanaf www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights. Belanghebbendes en geaffekteerde partye word uitgenooi om skriftelik kommentaar te lewer. Die sluitingsdatum vir kommentaar is **25 Maart 2024**. Sou u addisionele inligting benodig kan dit vanaf Greenmined verkry word. Gebruik asb. **NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR** as verwysingsnommer.

Indien ons geen kommentaar van u ontvang voor die einde van die kommentaarperiode nie, sal dit aanvaar word dat u geen bykomende kommentaar/besware rakende die projek het nie. Ons vertrou dat u dit in orde sal vind en wag vriendelik op u kommentaar.

Deur aan hierdie proses deel te neem, stem u in, in terme van die Wet op die Beskerming van Persoonlike Inligting 4 van 2013 (“POPIA”), tot die wettige verwerking van u persoonlike inligting deur Greenmined, welke persoonlike inligting as deel van dokumentasie gebruik kan word met betrekking tot die aansoekproses vir Omgewingsmagtiging. Deur u besonderhede te verskaf en deur aan hierdie proses deel te neem, magtig u dat sulke inligting gedeel mag word vir die doel van hierdie aansoek.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u addisionele inligting verlang.

KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG KENNISGEWING

Is daar enige ander organisasies of individue wat u voel genooi moet word om kommentaar te lewer? Indien wel, verskaf asseblief hul kontakbesonderhede:

Kontakpersoon:
Organisasie (indien toepaslik):
Adres:
Tel:
E-pos:

U terugvoer word waardeer en sal toepaslik aangespreek word.

Die Uwe



Christine Fouché
Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk

The figure lettered A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H,J,K,L,M,N,P ; and the figure lettered R,S,T,U,V ; and the figure lettered W,X,Y,Z ; and the figure lettered 1A,1B,1C,1D ; and the figure lettered 1E,1F,1G,1H,1J ,A and figure lettered R,S,T,U,V,W,X,Y,Z,1A represents prospecting right areas in extent approximately 15602.0765 hectares comprisng of
Portion 1 & the remaining extent of the farm BOTHA No.313, (KURUMAN DISTRICT)
Portion 1 & the remaining extent of the farm DEVON No,277 (KURUMAN DISTRICT)
Portion 4 & Portion 5 of the farm BERMOLLI No.583 (HAY DISTRICT)
Portion 1 & the remaining extent of the farm ENGELSDRAAI No.221
The farm WITDRAAI No.204(HAY DISTRICT)
Portion 1, Portion 2 and the remaining extent of the farm VAALWATER No.84(HAY DISTRICT)
Situate in Northern Cape Province. (But subject to regulation 17 of the mine health and safety act, Excluding any area or public area within 100m of a public road).

APPLICANT : K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (Pty) Ltd
REGISTRATION No.: 2022/641005/07

APPLICANT SIGNATURE :

DATE: 11/10/2023

PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR SIGNATURE :

DATE: 11/10/203

REGIONAL MANAGER : DEPT. MINERAL RESOURCES

DATE: _____

PLAN IS COMPILED IN ACCORDANCE TO REGULATION 2.2 OF MINERAL AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT 28 OF 2002

PROSPECTING RIGHTS AREA COORDINATES :

COORDINATES : WG23 Topographical Map : 2722 & 2822			GEOGRAPHIC COORDINATES	
NAME	Y	X	Latitude	Longitude
A	906.16	3012597.75	-27.225327	22.990852
B	78.36	3014822.32	-27.245403	22.999209
C	5190.57	3018511.09	-27.278683	22.947575
D	3913.11	3020445.68	-27.296147	22.960471
E	7412.76	3023238.75	-27.321338	22.925102
F	8664.50	3021894.81	-27.309202	22.912464
G	10433.64	3021441.91	-27.305103	22.894594
H	9701.63	3020509.68	-27.296695	22.901997
J	8308.01	3019501.94	-27.28761	22.916082
K	7738.57	3018496.63	-27.278541	22.92184
L	8043.32	3018496.44	-27.278537	22.918762
M	8334.69	3017687.34	-27.271234	22.915825
N	6981.75	3017160.09	-27.266483	22.929491
P	6974.47	3016567.77	-27.261138	22.929568
Q	22981.52	3146411.16	-28.432645	22.765414
R	17765.17	3147826.04	-28.445493	22.818639
S	14287.61	3150058.80	-28.465682	22.854112
T	15568.33	3151915.93	-28.482424	22.84101
U	16809.19	3151524.77	-28.478879	22.828344
V	24425.00	3150809.25	-28.472303	22.750587
W	32566.32	3154189.28	-28.502623	22.667358
X	26493.92	3155867.93	-28.517907	22.729344
Y	29221.52	3159598.16	-28.551506	22.701385
Z	35130.60	3158238.77	-28.539094	22.641042
1A	35505.45	3174587.49	-28.686593	22.636705
1B	31858.68	3175297.77	-28.693097	22.673999
1C	31487.65	3181334.40	-28.747572	22.677628
1D	36563.20	3181245.63	-28.746637	22.625668
1E	21289.68	3174987.82	-28.690518	22.782153
1F	17386.35	3174956.59	-28.690294	22.822095
1G	18592.76	3183030.16	-28.763123	22.809618
1H	20242.85	3183442.00	-28.766814	22.792715
1J	22720.28	3179272.20	-28.72915	22.767429

LEGEND

International Boundary and Beacon ... Internasionale Grens en Baken
Provincial Boundary ... Provinsiale Grens
Protected Area ... Bewarings Gebied
Perennial River ... Standhoudende Rivier
Perennial Water ... Standhoudende Water
Non-perennial River ... Nie-standhoudende Rivier
Non-Perennial Water ... Nie-standhoudende Water
Dry Water Course ... Droë Loop
Dry Pan ... Droë Pan
Marsh and Vlei ... Moeras en Vlei
Pipeline (above ground) ... Pyplyn (bo die grond)
Water Tower; Reservoir; Water Point ... Watertoring; Reservoir; Waterpunt
Coastal Rocks ... Kuslynrotse
Prominent Rock Outcrop ... Prominente Klipbank
Erosion; Sand ... Erosie; Sand
Woodland ... Beboste Gebied
Cultivated Land ... Bewerkte Land
Orchard or Vineyard ... Boord of Wingerd
Recreation Ground ... Ontspanningsterrein
Row of Trees ... Rye Bome

N

20 10 0 20 Kilometers

STAKEHOLDERS

Number	Organisation	Contact Person
1	John Taolo Gaetsewe District Municpiality	Mr. Klaas Teise
2	Joe Morolong Local Municipality	Mrs Boipelo.D Motlhaping
3	Joe Morolong Local Municipality – Ward 4	Cllr. Tumelo Irvin Gaobuse
4	ZF Mgcawu District Municipality	Mr Alfred Tieties
5	Tsantsabane Local Municipality	Mr Gaonyadiwe H Mathobela
6	Tsantsabane Local Municipality – Ward 7	Cllr. Lindiwe Misah Teise
7	Pixley ka Seme District Municipality	Mr Isak Visser
8	Siyancuma Local Municipality	Mr Xolile Geco
9	Siyancuma Local Municipality Ward 1 Siyancuma Local Municipality Ward 7	Mr. Johannes George Mr Harry Teko Kolberg
10	Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Mr W D Mothibi
11	Department of Agriculture, Environment Affairs, Rural Development and Land Reform	Mr B Fisher
12	Department of Economic Development and Tourism	Mrs H Samson
13	Department of Roads and Public Works	Mr Kholekile Nogwili

14	Department of Water and Sanitation	Ms Kelebogile Moalosi
15	Department of Labour	Mr Albanie
16	Eskom	Khahliso Makale
17	South African Heritage Resource Agency, upload on SAHRIS	
18	Proof of upload on Greenmined Website	

1. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY MR. KLAAS TEISE

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 09:09
To: 'mmsec@taologaetsewe.gov.za'; 'teisek@taologaetsewe.gov.za'
Subject: NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR John Taolo Gaetsewe DM
Attachments: Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/.

Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

Anel Olivier

From: Municipal Manager Secretariat <mmsec@taologaetsewe.gov.za>
To: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 09:21
Subject: Read: NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR John Taolo Gaetsewe DM

Message was read on: 2024/02/22 09:21:10

Subject: NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR John Taolo Gaetsewe DM
To: mmsec@taologaetsewe.gov.za; teisek@taologaetsewe.gov.za
Sent: 2024/02/22 09:08:50

DISCLAIMER NOTICE:

Disclaimer: John Taolo Gaetsewe District Municipality exercises no control over information contained in any e-mail message originating from within the organisation. The Municipality makes no representation relating to the completeness or accuracy and accepts no responsibility for any loss, damage or liability that is incurred by reliance on the contents hereof by the recipient or any other party. Each page attached hereto must also be read in conjunction with any disclaimer.

Confidentiality: The e-mail is privileged and confidential and for use of the addressee only. Should you have received this e-mail in error, please return it to info@taologaetsewe.gov.za. Dissemination, disclosure, copying or any similar actions of the content of this e-mail is strictly prohibited.

2. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH JOE MOROLONG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY MRS BOIPELO D MOTLHAPING

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 09:15
To: 'mm@joemorolong.gov.za'; 'pamm@joemorolong.gov.za'; 'matshidisot@joemorolong.gov.za'; 'info@joemorolong.gov.za'; 'registry@joemorolong.gov.za'; 'luvhengomulaudzi740@gmail.com'
Subject: NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Joe Morolong LM
Attachments: Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/.

Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 09:16
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1708586135-eximdsn-130528543
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1708586135-eximdsn-130528543
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <luvhengomulaudzi740@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1708586135-eximdsn-130528543
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;luvhengomulaudzi740@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1708586135-eximdsn-130528543
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.143.42.182] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1rd3IK-TRjzGY-5U; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 07:15:00 +0000
Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.96.1-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1rd3IH-04ggpJ-2E;
Thu, 22 Feb 2024 07:14:59 +0000
Received: from 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1258.28; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 09:14:52 +0200
Received: from ZAF01-CT2-obe.outbound.protection.outlook.com (104.47.19.169) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id
15.2.1258.28 via Frontend Transport; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 09:14:52 +0200
ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=kb71u7AYskJn7JxjHlDRui+tGSK1npDs3Tv1eCu6Y73J3DGkFvqUtHjBFyD6utNaQo0kKQy6HR+N3wQCsFpnl5hmqHjGx
CyrIXRZXMmejY4DfyU6SxDMmV8WhW3V78x7FR4H99dB0MxktgreH0VuadqKqQPuxQrfZW9DO+Hqed9Gva8MBm6r
c9YhrFtv1G82tiLUHtaNkHvJOnnEycAyUjw+5HeBXMzF5zze3/6Synd+X1Ifz3u8xLQGW6MISt/29HpAb+YsoQKd9l77qiSU
KMn0tO81Qn52C3kbqJ8Xuk09cI+LWeeyL0hRDXujru0C+nFqCALCbxFaJzAQGLrNA==

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <MAILER-DAEMON@hostserv.co.za>
To: mm@joemorolong.gov.za
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 09:15
Subject: Relayed: NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Joe Morolong LM

This is the mail system at host spamtitan-filter10.hostserv.co.za.

Your message was successfully delivered to the destination(s)
listed below. If the message was delivered to mailbox you will
receive no further notifications. Otherwise you may still receive
notifications of mail delivery errors from other systems.

The mail system

<mm@joemorolong.gov.za>: delivery via 41.185.8.254[41.185.8.254]:25: 250 OK



Message Headers

id=1rd3Ic-0004yv-2h

Anel Olivier

From: Joe Morolong Registry <registry@joemorolong.gov.za>
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 10:00
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Read: NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Joe Morolong LM
Attachments: ATT00001

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <MAILER-DAEMON@hostserv.co.za>
To: pamm@joemorolong.gov.za
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 09:15
Subject: Relayed: NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Joe Morolong LM

This is the mail system at host spamtitan-filter03.hostserv.co.za.

Your message was successfully delivered to the destination(s)
listed below. If the message was delivered to mailbox you will
receive no further notifications. Otherwise you may still receive
notifications of mail delivery errors from other systems.

The mail system

<pamm@joemorolong.gov.za>: delivery via 41.185.8.254[41.185.8.254]:25: 250 OK



Message Headers

id=1rd3Ih-0005D3-1O

3. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH JOE MOROLONG WARD 4 COUNCILLOR TUMELO IRVIN GAOBUSE

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 09:17
To: Gaobuse.st@gmail.com
Subject: FW: NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Joe Morolong Ward 4
Attachments: Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

Dear Cllr. Tumelo Irvin Gaobuse,

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/.

Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 09:17
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1708586216-eximdsn-1547534935
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1708586216-eximdsn-1547534935
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <Gaobuse.st@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1708586216-eximdsn-1547534935
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;Gaobuse.st@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1708586216-eximdsn-1547534935
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.79.114] (helo=SmtpCorp)
	by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
	(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
	(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
	id 1rd3K7-TRk64o-Mv
	for Gaobuse.st@gmail.com; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 07:16:52 +0000
Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
	by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
	(Exim 4.96.1-S2G)
	(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
	id 1rd3K4-g34CGu-0v
	for Gaobuse.st@gmail.com;
	Thu, 22 Feb 2024 07:16:50 +0000
Received: from 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) by 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1258.28; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 09:16:43 +0200
Received: from ZAF01-CT2-obe.outbound.protection.outlook.com (104.47.19.168) by 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1258.28 via Frontend Transport; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 09:16:43 +0200
ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none; b=LKpU8czKQT4+YCQbRahGkBk2lh7q1gJHCnUzxAduFUAhKGfAhttjZA50oMBCAix/VEWOrt2pwiA8Sm9N6zm65bUBisRm23UcdCp9KA8kzAEJ4/1Mb1uv4i5lPTgQbr8Te4iMeAp8QL3smjGaVSkEdAiOG5GORnZ6vQExn0lMBh4e3+8FPy//z/Jh

4. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH ZF MGCAWU DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY MR ALFRED TIETIES

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 09:19
To: 'gil@zfm-dm.gov.za'; 'thalita@zfm-dm.gov.za'; 'at@zfm-dm.gov.za'; suzzelle.coetzee@dkm.gov.za; gkuun@zfm-dm.gov.za; 'cgqili@zfm-dm.gov.za'
Subject: FW: NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR ZF Mgcawu DM
Attachments: Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/.

Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

Anel Olivier

From: webmaster@zfm-dm.gov.za
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 09:20
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Message delivered: FW: NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR ZF Mgcawu DM
Attachments: ATT00001; FW: NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR ZF Mgcawu DM

This is an informative message sent by Mailsrv.zfm.gov.za.

The server has successfully delivered your mail message

Subject: FW: NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR ZF Mgcawu DM
Date: Thu, 22 Feb 2024 07:19:20 +0000

to the following addresses:

<at@zfm-dm.gov.za> (delivered)

Anel Olivier

From: webmaster@zfm-dm.gov.za
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 09:20
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Message delivered: FW: NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR ZF Mgcawu DM
Attachments: ATT00001; FW: NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR ZF Mgcawu DM

This is an informative message sent by Mailsrv.zfm.gov.za.

The server has successfully delivered your mail message

Subject: FW: NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR ZF Mgcawu DM
Date: Thu, 22 Feb 2024 07:19:20 +0000

to the following addresses:

<gkuun@zfm-dm.gov.za> (delivered)

Anel Olivier

From: webmaster@zfm-dm.gov.za
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 09:20
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Message delivered: FW: NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR ZF Mgcawu DM
Attachments: ATT00001; FW: NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR ZF Mgcawu DM

This is an informative message sent by Mailsrv.zfm.gov.za.

The server has successfully delivered your mail message

Subject: FW: NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR ZF Mgcawu DM
Date: Thu, 22 Feb 2024 07:19:20 +0000

to the following addresses:

<cgqili@zfm-dm.gov.za> (delivered)

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 09:20
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1708586416-eximdsn-691426879
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1708586416-eximdsn-691426879
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <suzzelle.coetzee@dkm.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1708586416-eximdsn-691426879
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;suzzelle.coetzee@dkm.gov.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; aspmx.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1708586416-eximdsn-691426879
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.56.87] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1rd3Mk-TRk5xG-8I; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 07:19:35 +0000
Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.96.1-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1rd3Md-yneida-20;
Thu, 22 Feb 2024 07:19:32 +0000
Received: from 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1258.28; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 09:19:23 +0200
Received: from ZAF01-JN2-obe.outbound.protection.outlook.com (104.47.19.40) by 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id
15.2.1258.28 via Frontend Transport; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 09:19:23 +0200
ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=jrUfb4CxXGWjZyIwQms7e5YTo2aioChZfEUNseYi0KxQSrZxXU7xzJgyLM8mvGKAsVyL2H5zMI8Xz/Q/G1AdU54GMmFGJw4xZOHv1ZbL46GQcxyNdmoh65XHK34CniYd12xLs/WHZevZxs5+EIpneyWFRnRYlJBn3r9RsrPuo1FfCPQraG9CYcbfd0pDoZD0pShWdu9cYTFiemcPWSuERJCJcMClnfT+RPaMU4bE7+As81Wpx0fR3BPTQ5Go94bmFWIODyWBcvoR2lo4o8ZPmRdrg3QlMYHTu34nD+lP4pgwQgwV+IPbgDLDqYHEY9AuaxtZpaC4mRA59ECuYwJEmQ==

Anel Olivier

From: webmaster@zfm-dm.gov.za
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 09:20
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Message delivered: FW: NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR ZF Mgcawu DM
Attachments: ATT00001; FW: NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR ZF Mgcawu DM

This is an informative message sent by Mailsrv.zfm.gov.za.

The server has successfully delivered your mail message

Subject: FW: NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR ZF Mgcawu DM
Date: Thu, 22 Feb 2024 07:19:20 +0000

to the following addresses:

<thalita@zfm-dm.gov.za> (delivered)

5. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH TSANTSABANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY MR G.H. MATHOBELA

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 09:21
To: mm@tsantsabane.gov.za; mmsec@tsantsabane.gov.za
Subject: NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Tsantsabane LM
Attachments: Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/.

Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

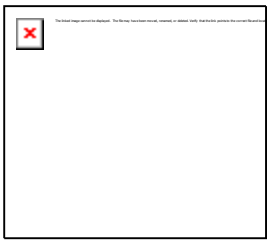
Anel Olivier

From: Heinrich Mathobela <mm@tsantsabane.gov.za>
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 11:59
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Read: NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Tsantsabane LM
Attachments: d9d2f648.97e042a2.jpg

Your message

To: "mm@tsantsabane.gov.za" <mm@tsantsabane.gov.za>, "mmsec@tsantsabane.gov.za" <mmsec@tsantsabane.gov.za>
Subject: NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Tsantsabane LM
Date: 20240222T092200+0200

was displayed on recipient's computer on 20240222T115925+0200



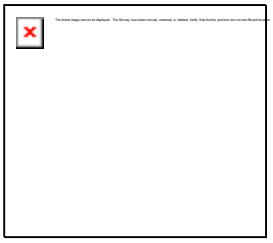
This message and any attachments may be confidential and may also be privileged or otherwise protected from disclosure. It/they are sent for the attention of the named addressee(s) only. If you are not the named addressee(s) please notify the sender immediately and destroy this message. In this case, you should not copy or distribute this message or attachments, use it/them for any purpose or disclose its/their contents to any other person. Opinions, conclusions and other information in this message that do not relate to the official business of the Tsantsabane Municipality shall be understood as being neither given nor endorsed by it. Emails cannot be guaranteed to be secure or free of errors or viruses. The sender does not accept any liability or responsibility for any interception, corruption, destruction, loss, late arrival or incompleteness of or tampering or interference with any of the information contained in this email or for its incorrect delivery or non-delivery for whatsoever reason or for its effect on any electronic device of the recipient.

Anel Olivier

From: Heinrich Mathobela <mm@tsantsabane.gov.za>
Sent: Monday, 26 February 2024 12:25
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Read: NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Tsantsabane LM
Attachments: ATT00001; d9d2f648.97e042a2.jpg

Message was read on: 2024/02/26 12:25:00

Subject: NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Tsantsabane LM
To: mm@tsantsabane.gov.za; mmsec@tsantsabane.gov.za
Sent: 2024/02/22 09:20:54



This message and any attachments may be confidential and may also be privileged or otherwise protected from disclosure. It/they are sent for the attention of the named addressee(s) only. If you are not the named addressee(s) please notify the sender immediately and destroy this message. In this case, you should not copy or distribute this message or attachments, use it/them for any purpose or disclose its/their contents to any other person. Opinions, conclusions and other information in this message that do not relate to the official business of the Tsantsabane Municipality shall be understood as being neither given nor endorsed by it. Emails cannot be guaranteed to be secure or free of errors or viruses. The sender does not accept any liability or responsibility for any interception, corruption, destruction, loss, late arrival or incompleteness of or tampering or interference with any of the information contained in this email or for its incorrect delivery or non-delivery for whatsoever reason or for its effect on any electronic device of the recipient.

6. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH TSANTSABANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY WARD 7 COUNCILLOR LINDIWE M TEISE

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 09:23
To: lindiweteise56@gmail.com
Subject: NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Tsantsabane LM Ward 7
Attachments: Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

Dear Councillor Lindiwe Misah Teise,

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/.

Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 09:23
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1708586573-eximdsn-956645649
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1708586573-eximdsn-956645649
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <lindiweteise56@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1708586573-eximdsn-956645649
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;lindiweteise56@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1708586573-eximdsn-956645649
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.176.58.103] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1rd3Po-TRjze1-S4
for lindiweteise56@gmail.com; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 07:22:45 +0000
Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.96.1-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1rd3Pn-9EULOU-0v
for lindiweteise56@gmail.com;
Thu, 22 Feb 2024 07:22:44 +0000
Received: from 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1258.28; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 09:22:39 +0200
Received: from ZAF01-JN2-obe.outbound.protection.outlook.com (104.47.19.41) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id
15.2.1258.28 via Frontend Transport; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 09:22:39 +0200
ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=RHnuRwDloAu3HdirSnLOzGYF/Jbsgx0/UVLGttruUQte39NuiUFyoqd9QSrvOAwf53tbIZSTvOqkaBbP9sy/mqSbx74HkIDU9m5KDALjNi3qn8+QmYUE6eTXgjgJc6itnYnOBWoFjrD5CFKCSNnQC/uGUu6KFqVXWrJ+rj1m//P1wcvkoUAfcgWVaj/

7. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH PIXLEY KA SEME DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY MR ISAK VISSER

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 09:24
To: ivisser@pksdm.gov.za; mm@pksdm.go.za
Subject: NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Pixley ka Seme DM
Attachments: Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf; Konsep Omvangsbepalingsverslag Kennisgewing - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/.

Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

Anel Olivier

From: ivisser@pksdm.gov.za
To: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 10:28
Subject: Read: NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Pixley ka Seme DM

Your message

To: ivisser@pksdm.gov.za; mm@pksdm.go.za
Subject: NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Pixley ka Seme DM
Sent: 2024/02/22 09:24

was read on 2024/02/22 10:27.

8. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH SIYANCUMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY MR XOLILE GECO

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 09:26
To: geco@siyancuma.co.za; mmpa@siyancuma.gov.za
Subject: NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Siyancuma LM
Attachments: Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/.

Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 09:26
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1708586773-eximdsn-1466269972
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1708586773-eximdsn-1466269972
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <geco@siyancuma.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1708586773-eximdsn-1466269972
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;geco@siyancuma.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mail.siyancuma.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1708586773-eximdsn-1466269972
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.176.58.103] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1rd3Sw-TRk2Lx-HA; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 07:25:58 +0000
Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.96.1-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1rd3Su-9EUOjE-35;
Thu, 22 Feb 2024 07:25:58 +0000
Received: from 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1258.28; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 09:25:52 +0200
Received: from ZAF01-JN2-obe.outbound.protection.outlook.com (104.47.19.41) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id
15.2.1258.28 via Frontend Transport; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 09:25:50 +0200
ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=L2ufYJ0Vgf9AUEAYrD2gP9QC2ksSPs9N2Smu/rUsZDxLWOChjNn87bGssgBWFYeZj+vwGEx90Oit/Bat8gvv7F/B9A/A5X
JtAZUZoqErtVmONNKr+oCycpoACBtg39X0xXUgJHwUgsYIscfiaggHF0jiVydEcj/PwV+NxNrNxB07aUbFgFsqqETHgZ4+P1
HWCfQQqtiwKLOCCBL4RrkhjNTpgztVdqw8I1hnVwFGA/TZEWxauoARWF9xHFMRQqWyMRsZHD3Ud8rOIZj0+lBxLChz7
gF3XbxAUELP0P/XXBrEk1X7zzP3UrqH+o0n0duzsTRVzCUZAZf7bLA4uhPjpg==

9.1 PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH SIYANCUMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY WARD 1 COUNCILLOR MR JOHANNES GEORGE

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 09:27
To: Jgsiyancuma@gmail.com
Subject: NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Siyancuma LM Ward 1
Attachments: Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf; Konsep Omvangsbepalingsverslag Kennisgewing - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/.

Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 09:28
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1708586853-eximdsn-1153283727
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1708586853-eximdsn-1153283727
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <Jgsiyancuma@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1708586853-eximdsn-1153283727
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;Jgsiyancuma@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1708586853-eximdsn-1153283727
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.139.162.187] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1rd3UP-TRjy1f-RC
for Jgsiyancuma@gmail.com; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 07:27:30 +0000
Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.96.1-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1rd3UN-4XoffT-2C
for Jgsiyancuma@gmail.com;
Thu, 22 Feb 2024 07:27:29 +0000
Received: from 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1258.28; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 09:27:22 +0200
Received: from ZAF01-CT2-obe.outbound.protection.outlook.com (104.47.19.169) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id
15.2.1258.28 via Frontend Transport; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 09:27:21 +0200
ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=bcTs2nVeWQWu6w+k020SuZ+PbU73/RIwa4rFCjnypSjbutVREBSmnhFe11JdstjVQkvjDQAJBRHJlSf5/eCLThxVKzSiH+IYcodeIHQ5d3Dre95ryE1FbWqApeNMeg1jpZHjRnAUtZfvTcDVCum3mFLJ3K9FjawV0+Ky2lp1a7WtIgzwJYqDownRj0p+iP

9.2 PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH SIYANCUMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY WARD 7 COUNCILLOR MR HARRY TEKO KOLBERG

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 07 March 2024 12:01
To: kolbergconsultants@gmail.com
Subject: NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Siyancuma LM Ward 7
Attachments: Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf; Konsep Omvangsbepalingsverslag Kennisgewing - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

Dear Mr Harry Teko Kolberg,

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/.

Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 07 March 2024 12:01
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1709805662-eximdsn-580434239
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1709805662-eximdsn-580434239
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <kolbergconsultants@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1709805662-eximdsn-580434239
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;kolbergconsultants@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1709805662-eximdsn-580434239
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.176.58.103] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1riAYa-TRk1HA-U0
for kolbergconsultants@gmail.com; Thu, 07 Mar 2024 10:00:57 +0000
Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.96.1-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1riAYZ-9EHaLM-24
for kolbergconsultants@gmail.com;
Thu, 07 Mar 2024 10:00:56 +0000
Received: from 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) by 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1258.28; Thu, 7 Mar 2024 12:00:44 +0200
Received: from CT2P275CU009.outbound.protection.outlook.com (40.93.75.5) by 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id
15.2.1258.28 via Frontend Transport; Thu, 7 Mar 2024 12:00:44 +0200
ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=f7LSFM6G4v60rsoxTnCBTW6ZrmMbV9RTj9TshIy5WiqZ1RStEIjmONhXp2xDhJyCNwvzw7YmocvWPULrks+f4SggVvF
Mf1c0X7ZRoTBc63tDLqU7g/aepoAgsZuZTlCZxTd4rKRIwH2Uc4fs+HMw9l1YD+7lMpqiaeirqi+I7gw3PEAQNizexP1isrerZ

10. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, LAND REFORM AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT MR W.D MOTHIBI

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 09:33
To: fortunec@ncpg.gov.za
Subject: NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 DALRRD Kimberley
Attachments: Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/.

Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 09:33
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1708587186-eximdsn-112118774
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1708587186-eximdsn-112118774
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <fortunec@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1708587186-eximdsn-112118774
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;fortunec@ncpg.gov.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx1.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1708587186-eximdsn-112118774
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.56.87] (helo=SmtpCorp)
	by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
	(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
	(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
	id 1rd3Zf-TRk5MK-7d
	for fortunec@ncpg.gov.za; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 07:32:56 +0000
Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
	by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
	(Exim 4.96.1-S2G)
	(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
	id 1rd3Zb-ynex6m-03
	for fortunec@ncpg.gov.za;
	Thu, 22 Feb 2024 07:32:53 +0000
Received: from 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1258.28; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 09:32:39 +0200
Received: from ZAF01-CT2-obe.outbound.protection.outlook.com (104.47.19.168) by 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1258.28 via Frontend Transport; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 09:32:39 +0200
ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none; b=MF70rJliAiw9vEXzp8cc1YplpdBoi38GCYLaQonGQ89qsfOR+9C6+fsLypkiYdNuK6StZxe2b0nDBqWId9jCmW7Ze2pprFAWYG1lN97VnHPDADhqFkU3P7D3bY4EbYpN4b84xmXYh69o8HRvVNYVDxnHYkpAyToFcBx7ouNuLYAygImhpRTFRUXo

11. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS, RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM MR B FISHER

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 09:38
To: bfisher@ncpg.gov.za; tmakaudi@ncpg.gov.za; fortunec@ncpg.gov.za; sdelafontaine@gmail.com; peter.denc87@gmail.com
Subject: NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 DAEARDLR Kimberley
Attachments: Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/.

Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 09:38
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1708587509-eximdsn-1479758375
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1708587509-eximdsn-1479758375
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <bfisher@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<tmakaudi@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<fortunec@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<sdelafontaine@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<peter.denc87@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1708587509-eximdsn-1479758375
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;bfisher@ncpg.gov.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx1.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;tmakaudi@ncpg.gov.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx1.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;fortunec@ncpg.gov.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx1.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;sdelafontaine@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Anel Olivier

From: Samantha De La Fontaine <SDeLaFontaine@daerl.co.za>
To: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 10:50
Subject: Read: [EXTERNAL]FW: NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 DAEARDLR Kimberley

Your message

To: Samantha De La Fontaine
Subject: [EXTERNAL]FW: NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 DAEARDLR Kimberley
Sent: Thursday, February 22, 2024 9:48:15 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Thursday, February 22, 2024 10:50:03 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

12. PROOF OR CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND TOURISM MRS H SAMSON

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 09:40
To: npaulse@ncpg.gov.za
Subject: NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 DEDT Kimberley
Attachments: Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/.

Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 09:40
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1708587605-eximdsn-2102972979
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1708587605-eximdsn-2102972979
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <npaulse@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1708587605-eximdsn-2102972979
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;npaulse@ncpg.gov.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx1.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1708587605-eximdsn-2102972979
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.143.42.182] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1rd3gS-TRk4DD-QT
for npaulse@ncpg.gov.za; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 07:39:57 +0000
Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.96.1-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1rd3gP-04h8Tk-2q
for npaulse@ncpg.gov.za;
Thu, 22 Feb 2024 07:39:55 +0000
Received: from 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1258.28; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 09:39:49 +0200
Received: from ZAF01-JN2-obe.outbound.protection.outlook.com (104.47.19.40) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id
15.2.1258.28 via Frontend Transport; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 09:39:49 +0200
ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=MSppdrCKfyGnt8ylE60coI9W89yR2KRbFTrTZ7CcnVkxFu0jvUqJbk3EeQwxEK5YoePzqIXf6PoMaG+6zAaVhk24yzNU
W/ftzTh7bM5BYnc/vvBDmvOepFsV4gF1XsSks8IbEEBPNDmAI+h+pn1FoYWRuo0/Zsj+TPw2H5kwzlD4u/F/p5BfXWWE+

13. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF ROADS AND PUBLIC WORKS MR K NOGWILI

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 09:41
To: KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; ncorns@ncpg.gov.za
Subject: NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 DRPW Kimberley
Attachments: Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/.

Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

14. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF WATER AND SANITATION MS K MOALOSI

Anel Olivier

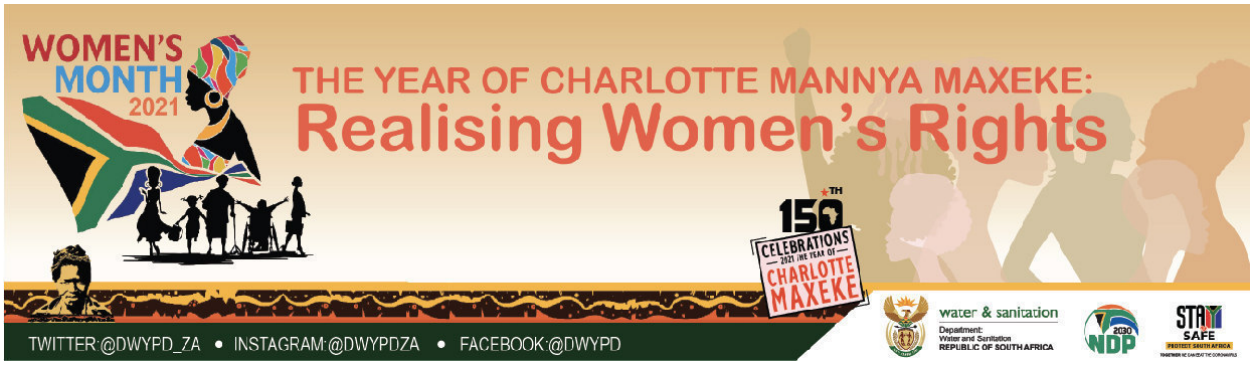
From: Jansen Melinda(UPN) <JansenMe@dws.gov.za>
Sent: Monday, 26 February 2024 09:10
To: Moalosi Kelebogile(KBY)
Cc: Mokhoantle Lerato (KBY); Hlengani Alexia (UPN); Greenmined Comments
Subject: FW: NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 DWS
Attachments: Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

Good morning Ms Moalosi

Please see attached for your attention.

With kind regards,

Melinda Jansen
Senior Administration Clerk: Water Quality Management
Lower Orange Water Management Area: Upington office
Tel: (054) 338 5852
Cell: 063 402 7207



From: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Sent: Thursday, February 22, 2024 9:43 AM
To: Jansen Melinda(UPN) <JansenMe@dws.gov.za>
Subject: NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 DWS

You don't often get email from comments@greenmined.co.za. Learn why this is important

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/.

Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

Anel Olivier

From: Moalosi Kelebogile(KBY) <MoalosiK2@dws.gov.za>
Sent: Monday, 26 February 2024 10:10
To: Jansen Melinda(UPN)
Cc: Mokhoantle Lerato (KBY); Hlengani Alexia (UPN); Greenmined Comments
Subject: RE: NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 DWS

Good morning Ms. Jansen

Thank you.



Kelebogile Moalosi
Institutional Establishment
28 Central Road
Beaconsfield
Kimberley
8301

Tel: 053 836 7625
Cell: 060 543 2436
Email: Moalosik2@dws.gov.za

"For in Him we live, and move and have our being"
Acts 17:28

From: Jansen Melinda(UPN) <JansenMe@dws.gov.za>
Sent: Monday, February 26, 2024 9:10 AM
To: Moalosi Kelebogile(KBY) <MoalosiK2@dws.gov.za>
Cc: Mokhoantle Lerato (KBY) <MokhoantleL@dws.gov.za>; Hlengani Alexia (UPN) <HlenganiA@dws.gov.za>; comments@greenmined.co.za
Subject: FW: NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 DWS

Good morning Ms Moalosi

Please see attached for your attention.

With kind regards,

Melinda Jansen
Senior Administration Clerk: Water Quality Management
Lower Orange Water Management Area: Upington office
Tel: (054) 338 5852

15. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR MR Z ALBANIE

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 09:43
To: zolile.albanie@labour.gov.za
Subject: NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR DOL Kimberley
Attachments: Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/.

Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 09:44
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1708587833-eximdsn-419264037
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1708587833-eximdsn-419264037
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <zolile.albanie@labour.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1708587833-eximdsn-419264037
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;zolile.albanie@labour.gov.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx2.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1708587833-eximdsn-419264037
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.66.228.43] (helo=SmtpCorp)
	by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
	(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
	(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
	id 1rd3k9-TRk6Dg-Hb
	for zolile.albanie@labour.gov.za; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 07:43:46 +0000
Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
	by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
	(Exim 4.96.1-S2G)
	(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
	id 1rd3k7-wSIcwS-0n
	for zolile.albanie@labour.gov.za;
	Thu, 22 Feb 2024 07:43:44 +0000
Received: from 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) by 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1258.28; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 09:43:38 +0200
Received: from ZAF01-JN2-obe.outbound.protection.outlook.com (104.47.19.40) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id
15.2.1258.28 via Frontend Transport; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 09:43:38 +0200
ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=Hh6Nr5T9mkCjSdte3j5MwI/glrigAmrtuMm/suZ9xxbbVBAVA8bIChPuRCIQKbYYEGR8dadECdexIIZnJ/aEDn2saevCz0LEJuPUh0xWUSlep+2CdY5EDyAUImeg/Q8KWwvO+O2hwbKKEad3hWbHM03A5EcRHWS4q6MHpip64McgNhkusuwl82

16. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH ESKOM

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 09:46
To: MakaleKM@eskom.co.za
Subject: NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Eskom Kimberley
Attachments: Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/.

Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

Anel Olivier

From: Khahliso Makale <MakaleKM@eskom.co.za>
To: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 29 February 2024 08:53
Subject: Read: NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Eskom Kimberley

Your message

To: Khahliso Makale
Subject: [CAUTION:EXTERNAL EMAIL] NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Eskom Kimberley
Sent: Thursday, February 22, 2024 9:45:51 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

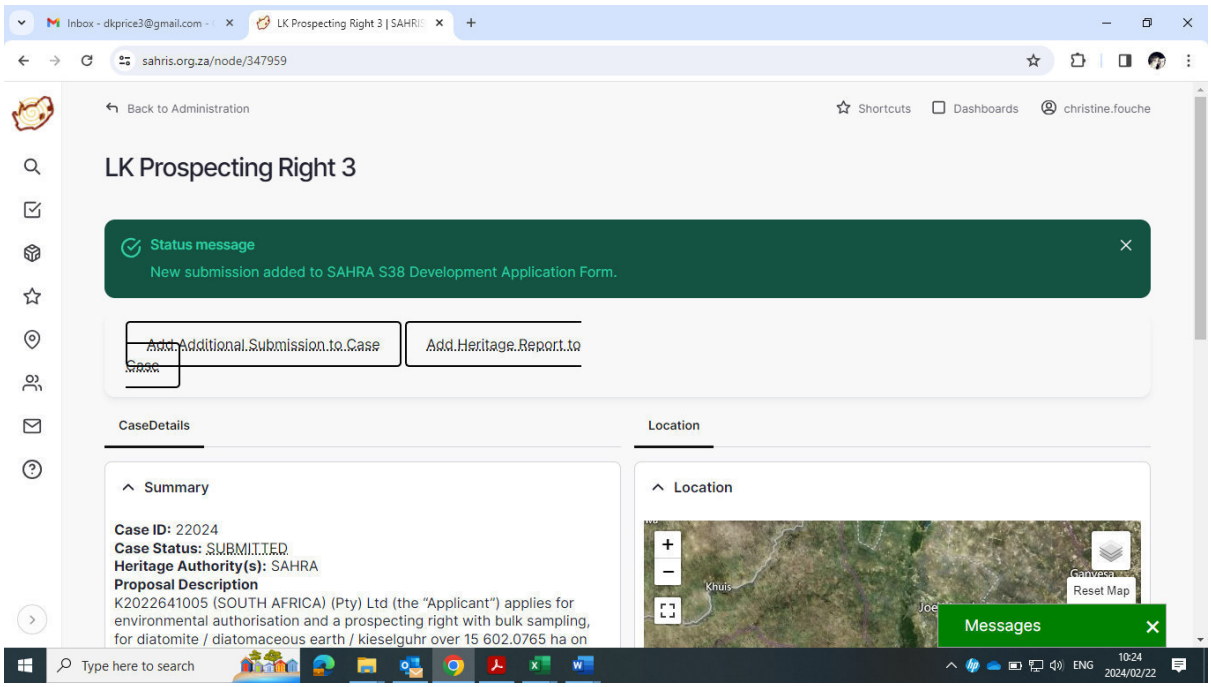
was read on Thursday, February 29, 2024 8:52:14 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

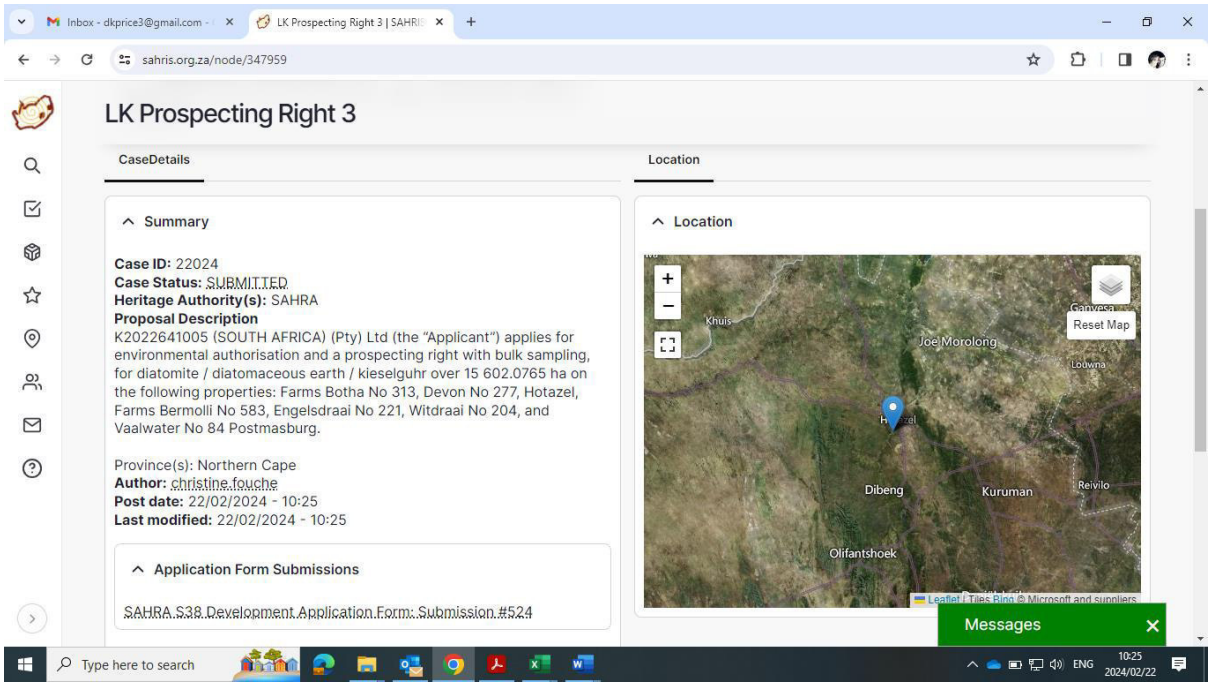
Disclaimer

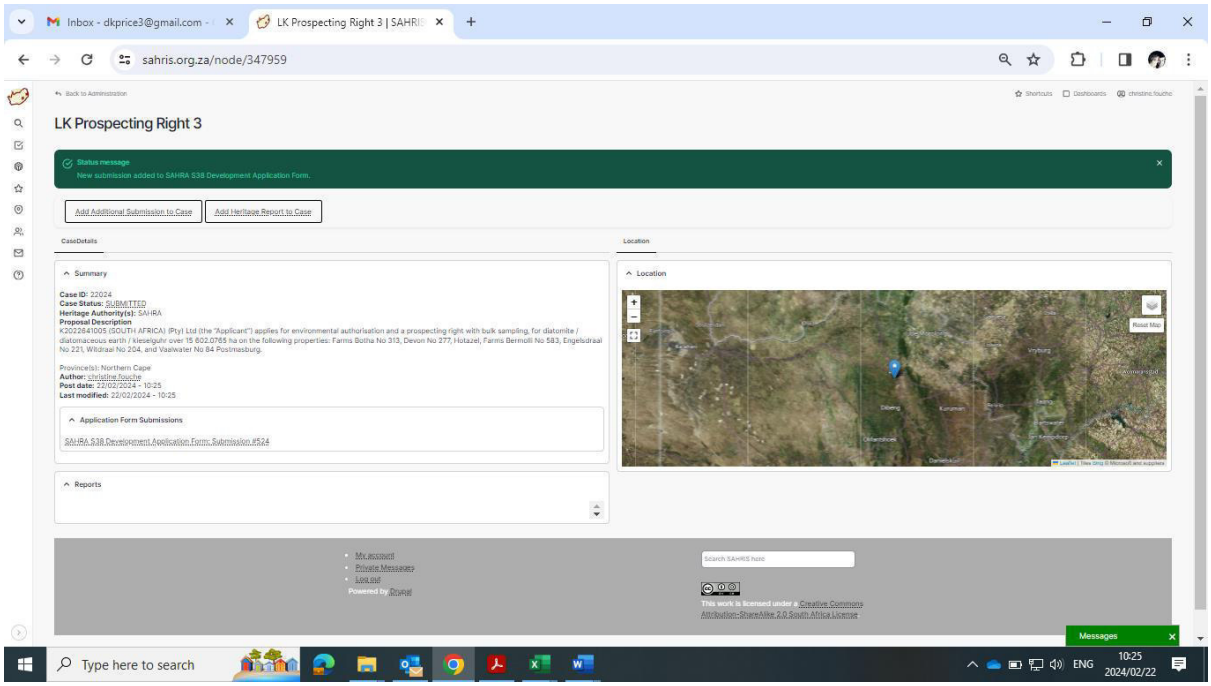
NB: This Email and its contents are subject to the Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd EMAIL LEGAL NOTICE which can be viewed at https://www.eskom.co.za/about-eskom/email-legal-spam-disclaimer/

17. PROOF OF UPLOAD UNTO SAHRIS – SOUTH AFRICAN HERITAGE RESOURCE AGENCY

SAHRIS – PR3 UPLOAD 22/02/2024






Inbox - dkprice3@gmail.com -
LK Prospecting Right 3 | SAHRIS
sahris.org.za/node/347959
Back to Administration
Shortcuts
Dashboards
christine.fouche
LK Prospecting Right 3
Status message
New submission added to SAHRA S38 Development Application Form.
Add Additional Submission to Case
Add Heritage Report to Case
CaseDetails
Location
Summary
Case ID: 22024
Case Status: SUBMITTED
Heritage Authority(s): SAHRA
Proposal Description
K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (Pty) Ltd (the "Applicant") applies for environmental authorisation and a prospecting right with bulk sampling, for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr over 15 802.0765 ha on the following properties: Farms Botha No 313, Devon No 377, Hotazel, Farms Bernolli No 583, Engelsbraal No 221, Wildraal No 204, and Vaalwater No 84 Postmasburg.
Province(s): Northern Cape
Author: christine.fouche
Post date: 22/02/2024 - 10:25
Last modified: 22/02/2024 - 10:25
Application Form Submissions
SAHRA S38 Development Application Form: Submission #524
Reports
Location
Reset Map
My account
Private Messages
Log out
Powered by Drupal
Search SAHRIS here
This work is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 2.0 South Africa License
Messages
Type here to search
ENG
10:25
2024/02/22

18. PROOF OF UPLOAD ON THE GREENMINED ENVIRONMENTAL WEBSITE

K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD

NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR

- Draft Scoping Report – NC-30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR
- DSR Appendix 1 – EAP CV
- DSR Appendix 2 – EAP Proof of Experience
- DSR Appendix 3.1 – Regulation 42 Map
- DSR Appendix 3.2 – Regulation 2.2 Map
- DSR Appendix 4 – Land Use Map – Bermolli 583, Engelsdraai 221, Witdraai 204, Vaalwater 84
- DSR Appendix 4 – Land Use Map – Devon 277 and Botha 313
- DSR Appendix 5 – Proof of Public Participation
- Invitation to Surrounding Neighbours

LANDOWNERS

Number	Name	Interest
1	Corne Lambrechts	Portion 4 of Bermolli No 583
2	Sishen Iron Ore Company (Pty) Ltd Mr. Izak Gous	Portion 5 of Bermolli No 583
3	United Manganese of Kalahari (Pty) Ltd Lance Auckett	Botha No 313 Portion 1 of Botha No 313
4	Kudumane Manganese Resources (Pty) Ltd Baratang Mothobi, Neels Cockeran, Tshifhiwa Nemakhavhani	Devon No 277
5	Van der Byl Boerdery (Pty) Ltd Valerie Sieberhagen	Portion 1 of Engelsdraai No 221
6	Valerie Sieberhagen	Engelsdraai No 221
7	Altus Viljoen	Portion 1 & 2 of Vaalwater No 84 Vaalwater No 84
8	KG Mining (Pty) Ltd Hendrik Maritz	Portion 1 of Witdraai 204
9	Hendrik Maritz	Witdraai 204

1. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH CORNE LAMBRECHTS OF PORTION 4 OF BERMOLLI NO 583

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 05 March 2024 13:04
To: tiptopbrahmane@gmail.com
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 Surrounding Land Owner Pieter Lambrechts
Attachments: Konsep Omvangsbepalingsverslag Kennisgewing - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf; Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

Beste Mnr,

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee dat K2022641005 (South Africa) (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir 'n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir diatomiet / diatomeeënaarde / kieselguhr, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Neem asb kennis dat ons eers onlangs u kontankbesonderhede ontvang, en nooi jou dus vriendelik uit om te registreer en/of kommentaar te lewer op die projek indien u sou belangstel.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap teen 25 Maart 2024. Neem asseblief kennis dat dit slegs die eerste kommentaartydperk is. Indien die DMRE die finale Omvangbepalingsverslag aanvaar, sal daar nog 'n tydperk van 30 dae wees vir kommentaar op die volgende verslag, naamlik die konsep Omgewingsimpakbepalingsverslag (DEIAR). Indien u op/voor 25 Maart 2024 op hierdie projek registreer, sal u ook uitgenooi word om kommentaar te lewer op die DEIAR sodra dit beskikbaar is. Enige kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word, en kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights. Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

Dear Sir/Madam

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

We only recently received your contact information, and therefore kindly invite you to register and/or comment on the project should you be interested.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal until 25 March 2024. Please note that this is only the first commenting period. Should the DMRE accept the final Scoping Report, there will be another 30-days commenting period on the following report, namely the draft Environmental Impact Assessment Report (DEIAR). Should you register on this project on/before 25 March 2024, you will also be invited to comment on the

DEIAR once it is available. Any comments received on the DSR will be incorporated into the final Scoping Report, and comments received on the DEIAR will be incorporated into the final EIAR.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 05 March 2024 13:04
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1709636633-eximdsn-1606485461
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1709636633-eximdsn-1606485461
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <tiptopbrahmane@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1709636633-eximdsn-1606485461
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;tiptopbrahmane@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1709636633-eximdsn-1606485461
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.143.42.182] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1rhSaK-TRk0lR-0u
for tiptopbrahmane@gmail.com; Tue, 05 Mar 2024 11:03:48 +0000
Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.96.1-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1rhSaH-04aIkU-05
for tiptopbrahmane@gmail.com;
Tue, 05 Mar 2024 11:03:46 +0000
Received: from 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1258.28; Tue, 5 Mar 2024 13:03:40 +0200
Received: from JN3P275CU003.outbound.protection.outlook.com (40.93.74.1) by 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id
15.2.1258.28 via Frontend Transport; Tue, 5 Mar 2024 13:03:40 +0200
ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=LCH66dbH1NmqD/3btHDKuxufW63jsFNfkh1mxUP1tD3oCo7NV76LX4YXjWbb3WbfSGXcRceJAJdYi5of9HHO0NrV8j
1z/TOhO3bMipDr0p2my9U9rDqcwf395C5/P42mKLlzcR1FNB6wnDHWTWZ7BBZktmayYoseTzMWaj7pf5fRpygljJ8mau

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Wednesday, 06 March 2024 09:39
To: Corne Lambrechts
Cc: Christine Fouche
Subject: E: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 Land Owner Portion 4 of Bermolli No 583

Goeie more Corne,

Vertrou dit gaan goed met jou vandag.

Vra omverskoning vir vorige epos se titel, u is wel n grond eienaar - Portion 4 of Bermolli No 583.

As grond eienaar is u klaar geregistreer vir hierdie projek. Ons kliënt K2022641005 (South Africa) (Edms) Bpk sal ook met u in verbinding wees.

Indien u enige kommentaar wil lewer rakende die projek moet dit asseblief skriftelik (epos) wees. Alle kommentaar ontvang sal ingewerk word in die verslag wat ingedien word by die DMR.

U kan ons enige tyd skakel sou u verdere hulp benodig.

Vriendelike groete,
Anel

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Corne Lambrechts <tiptopbrahmane@gmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, March 5, 2024 8:26 PM
To: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Subject: Re: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 Surrounding Land Owner Pieter Lambrechts

Naand verttou dit gaan nog goed daar
Jong moet ek hul antwoord of registreer ?
Is hul deel van jul groep ?
Gee asb raad dit is nie myse gebied nie
Gee my beeste bokke of wild 😳
Dankie mooi aand

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 06 March 2024 09:39
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1709710752-eximdsn-1159599759
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1709710752-eximdsn-1159599759
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <tiptopbrahmane@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1709710752-eximdsn-1159599759
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;tiptopbrahmane@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1709710752-eximdsn-1159599759
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.33.53] (helo=SmtpCorp)
	by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
	(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
	(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
	id 1rhlrq-TRk2j2-JK
	for tiptopbrahmane@gmail.com; Wed, 06 Mar 2024 07:39:11 +0000
Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
	by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
	(Exim 4.96.1-S2G)
	(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
	id 1rhlrn-rlfYO7-0A
	for tiptopbrahmane@gmail.com;
	Wed, 06 Mar 2024 07:39:08 +0000
Received: from 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1258.28; Wed, 6 Mar 2024 09:39:00 +0200
Received: from JN3P275CU003.outbound.protection.outlook.com (40.93.74.1) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id
15.2.1258.28 via Frontend Transport; Wed, 6 Mar 2024 09:39:00 +0200
ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none; b=glG+oWQRT4Dip9ontYcUg1cQVP7V5mortXUJp9rHOJ1Zzsq0jGkEM7usjoWYIIos9PQcxEVlITCmPn6uj1b9XmuU+XNkeaSneY0zDlmadGSyXPVu3mQ8QbBzLdfq+jy1SNVuCF/GSys8cqSPmhqcE76CgRlLdG2dpWWu3pirvYf0L99Cbr/sgE3OVY

2. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR IZAK GOUS FROM SISHEN IRON ORE COMPANY (PTY) LTD, PORTION 5 OF FARM BERMOLLI NO 583

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 10:19
To: igouws@sioc.co.za
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 Land Owners Sishen
Attachments: Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf; Konsep Omvangsbepalingsverslag Kennisgewing - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

Anel Olivier

From: Mathulwe, Thuso <Thuso.Mathulwe@angloamerican.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 27 February 2024 09:39
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Read: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826PR Sishen
Attachments: Read: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826PR Sishen

CONFIDENTIALITY CAUTION: This email (including any attachments) is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to whom it is addressed and may contain confidential information and be protected by legal privilege. Please notify us immediately by return email if you have received this email in error and delete this email and any attachments. If you are not the intended recipient, dissemination, disclosure and use of any information herein is prohibited. PRIVACY NOTICE: Anglo American processes personal data in accordance with applicable data privacy laws. For more information please see our Privacy Policy<https://www.angloamerican.com/site-services/privacy-policy>.

Anel Olivier

From: Gous, Izak <izak.gous@angloamerican.com>
Sent: Monday, 26 February 2024 16:43
To: Greenmined Comments
Cc: Mathulwe, Thuso
Subject: RE: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826PR Sishen
Attachments: SIOC I&AP Registration_K2022641005.pdf

[OFFICIAL]

Good day Anel,

Please find attached SIOC's comments regarding the prospecting right application on Portion 5 of Bermolli 583.

Please confirm that SIOC has been registered as an I&AP.

Regards,

Izak Gous

From: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Sent: Friday, February 23, 2024 10:02 AM
To: Gous, Izak <izak.gous@angloamerican.com>
Subject: FW: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826PR Sishen

This message is from an EXTERNAL SENDER - be CAUTIOUS, particularly with links and attachments.

Dear Izak,

As per our discussion please find attached and below communication.

The properties registered in Sishen's name are as follows:

Landowner of: Portion 5 of Bermolli No 583,

Surrounding landowner of the following farms:
RE of Farm No 542, Portion 2 of Farm No 542, Portion 3 of Farm No 543

Thank you for your time.

Sincerely,
Anel

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 27 February 2024 09:04
To: Gous, Izak
Cc: Mathulwe, Thuso; Christine Fouche
Subject: RE: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826PR Sishen
Attachments: SIOC I&AP Registration_K2022641005.pdf

Good morning Izak,

Thank you for your email.

I hereby confirm receipt, and that SIOC is now registered as an I&AP.

Christine Fouche, the consultant for this project will review and respond to your noted concerns.

Trust this meets your favourable approval.

Sincerely,
Anel

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

From: Gous, Izak <izak.gous@angloamerican.com>
Sent: Monday, February 26, 2024 4:43 PM
To: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Cc: Mathulwe, Thuso <Thuso.Mathulwe@angloamerican.com>
Subject: RE: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826PR Sishen

[OFFICIAL]

Good day Anel,

Please find attached SIOC’s comments regarding the prospecting right application on Portion 5 of Bermolli 583.

Please confirm that SIOC has been registered as an I&AP.

Anel Olivier

From: Gous, Izak <izak.gous@angloamerican.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 27 February 2024 09:14
To: Greenmined Comments
Cc: Mathulwe, Thuso; Christine Fouche
Subject: RE: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826PR Sishen

[OFFICIAL]

Thank you for the feedback Anel.

Regards,

Izak

From: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Sent: Tuesday, February 27, 2024 9:04 AM
To: Gous, Izak <izak.gous@angloamerican.com>
Cc: Mathulwe, Thuso <Thuso.Mathulwe@angloamerican.com>; Christine Fouche <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>
Subject: RE: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826PR Sishen

[OFFICIAL]

This message is from an EXTERNAL SENDER - be CAUTIOUS, particularly with links and attachments.

Good morning Izak,

Thank you for your email.

I hereby confirm receipt, and that SIOC is now registered as an I&AP.

Christine Fouche, the consultant for this project will review and respond to your noted concerns.

Trust this meets your favourable approval.

Sincerely,
Anel

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

3. **PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR LANCE AUCKETT, MR ORI PHAYANE, & MR T MUDAU FROM UNITED MANGANESE OF KALAHARI (PTY) LTD, FARM BOTHA NO 313, PORTION 1 OF BOTHA NO 313**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 09:56
To: 'Ori.Phayane@UMK.co.za'; 'tshivhangwaho.mudau@umk.co.za'
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR IAP UMK
Attachments: Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 09:56
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1708588584-eximdsn-1260636711
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1708588584-eximdsn-1260636711
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <Ori.Phayane@UMK.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<tshivhangwaho.mudau@umk.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1708588584-eximdsn-1260636711
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;Ori.Phayane@UMK.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;tshivhangwaho.mudau@umk.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1708588584-eximdsn-1260636711
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.33.53] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1rd3w7-TRk5UA-1V; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 07:56:08 +0000
Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.96.1-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1rd3vp-rliLiY-22;
Thu, 22 Feb 2024 07:56:05 +0000
Received: from 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1258.28; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 09:55:39 +0200

Anel Olivier

From: Ori Phayane <Ori.Phayane@UMK.co.za>
Sent: Thursday, 15 February 2024 10:37
To: Christine Fouche
Subject: Registration as interested party: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR

Importance: High

Dear Christine

Kindly register me as the authorised representative of United Manganese of Kalahari (Pty) Ltd.

Kind regards

Ori Phayane
Chief Legal Counsel & Company Secretary

E-mail Disclaimer: This e-mail is confidential and intended solely for the use of the individual(s) to whom it is addressed. Any views or opinions presented are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of United Manganese of Kalahari (Pty) Limited. If you are not the intended recipient, be advised that you have received this e-mail in error and that any use, dissemination, forwarding, printing, or copying of it is strictly prohibited.

Anel Olivier

From: Christine Fouche
Sent: Monday, 19 February 2024 10:03
To: Ori Phayane
Cc: Marlene van den Berg
Subject: RE: Registration as interested party: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR

Good Morning Ori,

Thank you for your email.

Greenmined herewith acknowledges receipt of your email and confirms that you (on behalf of United Manganese of Kalahari (Pty) Ltd)) have been added to the list of registered I&AP's for the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd in the Northern Cape with reference number NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Your correspondence will be included in the Draft Scoping Report (DSR) that will also be available for your perusal in due course. Any additional comments that may be submitted on the DSR will be incorporated into the final Scoping Report to be submitted to the DMRE for decision making.

We trust that you will find this in order. Please do not hesitate to contact me in the event of any uncertainties.

Kind Regards / Vriendelike Groete
Christine Fouche

Cell: 082 811 8514
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

Head Office:
106 Baker Square, Block 1, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130
Tel: 021 851 2673

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Ori Phayane <Ori.Phayane@UMK.co.za>
Sent: Thursday, February 15, 2024 10:37 AM
To: Christine Fouche <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>
Subject: Registration as interested party: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR
Importance: High

Dear Christine

Kindly register me as the authorised representative of United Manganese of Kalahari (Pty) Ltd.

Kind regards

Ori Phayane
Chief Legal Counsel & Company Secretary

E-mail Disclaimer: This e-mail is confidential and intended solely for the use of the individual(s) to whom it is addressed. Any views or opinions presented are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of United Manganese of Kalahari (Pty) Limited. If you are not the intended recipient, be advised that you have received this e-mail in error and that any use, dissemination, forwarding, printing, or copying of it is strictly prohibited.

4. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR N COCKERAN, T NEMAKHAVHANI, & B MOTHOBI FROM KUDUMANE MANGANESE RESOURCES (PTY) LTD, FARM DEVON NO 277, PORTION 1 OF FARM DEVON NO 277

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 09:55
To: neels.cockeran@kmr.co.za; tshifhiwa@kmr.co.za; Baratang.Mothobi@kmr.co.za
Subject: DSR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR IAP Kudumane
Attachments: Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/.

Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 09:56
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1708588557-eximdsn-841782497
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1708588557-eximdsn-841782497
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <neels.cockeran@kmr.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<tshifhiwa@kmr.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Baratang.Mothobi@kmr.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1708588557-eximdsn-841782497
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;neels.cockeran@kmr.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;tshifhiwa@kmr.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-1.mimecast.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;Baratang.Mothobi@kmr.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1708588557-eximdsn-841782497
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.56.87] (helo=SmtpCorp)
	by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
	(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
	(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
	id 1rd3vZ-TRk3na-Pw; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 07:55:35 +0000
Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
	by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)

5. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MRS VALERIE SIEBERHAGEN FROM VAN DER BYL BOERDERY (PTY) LITD, PORTION 1 OF FARM ENGELSDRAAI NO 221

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 11:03
To: Jean.bakes@icloud.com
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 Land Owners Engelsdraai 221, Portion 1 of Engelsdraai 221
Attachments: Konsep Omvangsbepalingsverslag Kennisgewing - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf; Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee dat K2022641005 (South Africa) (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir 'n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir diatomiet / diatomeeënaarde / kieselguhr, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

DEIAR once it is available. Any comments received on the DSR will be incorporated into the final Scoping Report, and comments received on the DEIAR will be incorporated into the final EIAR.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <MAILER-DAEMON@st43p00im-qukt05020901.me.com>
To: Jean.bakes@icloud.com
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 11:03
Subject: Delivered: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 Land Owners Engelsdraai 221, Portion 1 of Engelsdraai 221

This is the mail system at host st43p00im-qukt05020901.me.com.

Your message was successfully delivered to the destination(s)
listed below. If the message was delivered to mailbox you will
receive no further notifications. Otherwise you may still receive
notifications of mail delivery errors from other systems.

The mail system

<jean.bakes@icloud.com>: delivery via mailgateway-smtp.p163.prod.me.com:443:



Message Headers

f38f07c4-929a-4801-8c04-7f348cccb81d Ok, uid 6044; 694 ms

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <MAILER-DAEMON@mr44p00im-qukt02161501.me.com>
To: Jean.bakes@icloud.com
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 11:42
Subject: Delivered: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 Surrounding Land Owners of Farm 218, Pt2 of Farm 218

This is the mail system at host mr44p00im-qukt02161501.me.com.

Your message was successfully delivered to the destination(s)
listed below. If the message was delivered to mailbox you will
receive no further notifications. Otherwise you may still receive
notifications of mail delivery errors from other systems.

The mail system

<jean.bakes@icloud.com>: delivery via mailgateway-smtp.p163.prod.me.com:443:



Message Headers

87f346f5-7ded-4eff-ae3b-056b01523580 Ok, uid 6045; 659 ms

6. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MRS VALERIE SIEBERHAGEN FROM FARM ENGELSDRAAI NO 221

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 11:03
To: Jean.bakes@icloud.com
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 Land Owners Engelsdraai 221, Portion 1 of Engelsdraai 221
Attachments: Konsep Omvangsbepalingsverslag Kennisgewing - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf; Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee dat K2022641005 (South Africa) (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir 'n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir diatomiet / diatomeeënaarde / kieselguhr, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

DEIAR once it is available. Any comments received on the DSR will be incorporated into the final Scoping Report, and comments received on the DEIAR will be incorporated into the final EIAR.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <MAILER-DAEMON@st43p00im-qukt05020901.me.com>
To: Jean.bakes@icloud.com
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 11:03
Subject: Delivered: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 Land Owners Engelsdraai 221, Portion 1 of Engelsdraai 221

This is the mail system at host st43p00im-qukt05020901.me.com.

Your message was successfully delivered to the destination(s)
listed below. If the message was delivered to mailbox you will
receive no further notifications. Otherwise you may still receive
notifications of mail delivery errors from other systems.

The mail system

<jean.bakes@icloud.com>: delivery via mailgateway-smtp.p163.prod.me.com:443:



Message Headers

f38f07c4-929a-4801-8c04-7f348cccb81d Ok, uid 6044; 694 ms

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <MAILER-DAEMON@mr44p00im-qukt02161501.me.com>
To: Jean.bakes@icloud.com
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 11:42
Subject: Delivered: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 Surrounding Land Owners of Farm 218, Pt2 of Farm 218

This is the mail system at host mr44p00im-qukt02161501.me.com.

Your message was successfully delivered to the destination(s)
listed below. If the message was delivered to mailbox you will
receive no further notifications. Otherwise you may still receive
notifications of mail delivery errors from other systems.

The mail system

<jean.bakes@icloud.com>: delivery via mailgateway-smtp.p163.prod.me.com:443:



Message Headers

87f346f5-7ded-4eff-ae3b-056b01523580 Ok, uid 6045; 659 ms

7. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH ALTUS VILJOEN FROM FARM VAALWATER NO 84

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 10:58
To: altus.aj@gmail.com
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 Land Owners Vaalwater No 84, Portion 1, 2 of Vaalwater No 84
Attachments: Konsep Omvangsbepalingsverslag Kennisgewing - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf; Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee dat K2022641005 (South Africa) (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir 'n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir diatomiet / diatomeeënaarde / kieselguhr, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

DEIAR once it is available. Any comments received on the DSR will be incorporated into the final Scoping Report, and comments received on the DEIAR will be incorporated into the final EIAR.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 10:59
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1708592321-eximdsn-135127996
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1708592321-eximdsn-135127996
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <altus.aj@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1708592321-eximdsn-135127996
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;altus.aj@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1708592321-eximdsn-135127996
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.33.53] (helo=SmtpCorp)
	by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
	(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
	(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
	id 1rd4uZ-TRk7GZ-Qn
	for altus.aj@gmail.com; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 08:58:37 +0000
Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
	by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
	(Exim 4.96.1-S2G)
	(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
	id 1rd4uV-rljpj9-0z
	for altus.aj@gmail.com;
	Thu, 22 Feb 2024 08:58:34 +0000
Received: from 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1258.28; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 10:58:19 +0200
Received: from ZAF01-JN2-obe.outbound.protection.outlook.com (104.47.19.41) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1258.28 via Frontend Transport; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 10:58:19 +0200
ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none; b=Ja0ukjIjHf8zhxqnXV2bxXntLpwm/ogK7/lWEajI3NosymJ8zzkg6kJHH9dP7qBxTrcZAHfTTU+Lj2Rqi5/znTu2Ml+wpu+fpmbc8ILDHkpqoQRyAuJiyszRZ+kFi8whtFHjgTjy+XOF43ddMiX216zFDcwWAEz3d0rlnJNDC65wRbwuWdXNTRWmTXeYln

8. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR HENDRIK MARITZ FROM KG MINING (PTY) LTD, PORTION 1 OF FARM WITDRAAI 204

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 11:06
To: maritzgrouse@mweb.co.za
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 Land Owners Witdraai 204, Portion 1 of Witdraai 204
Attachments: Konsep Omvangsbepalingsverslag Kennisgewing - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf; Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee dat K2022641005 (South Africa) (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir 'n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir diatomiet / diatomeeënaarde / kieselguhr, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

DEIAR once it is available. Any comments received on the DSR will be incorporated into the final Scoping Report, and comments received on the DEIAR will be incorporated into the final EIAR.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 11:06
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1708592769-eximdsn-1365029691
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1708592769-eximdsn-1365029691
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <maritzgrouse@mweb.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1708592769-eximdsn-1365029691
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;maritzgrouse@mweb.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx3.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1708592769-eximdsn-1365029691
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.79.114] (helo=SmtpCorp)
	by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
	(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
	(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
	id 1rd51l-TRjyPx-BR
	for maritzgrouse@mweb.co.za; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 09:06:02 +0000
Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
	by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
	(Exim 4.96.1-S2G)
	(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
	id 1rd51h-g36Nd6-1j
	for maritzgrouse@mweb.co.za;
	Thu, 22 Feb 2024 09:05:59 +0000
Received: from 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1258.28; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 11:05:52 +0200
Received: from ZAF01-JN2-obe.outbound.protection.outlook.com (104.47.19.41) by 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id
15.2.1258.28 via Frontend Transport; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 11:05:52 +0200
ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=fcvf7Rn02pipdZjzhpc/yHJLlyg0k0Sqx8MROAUjVrL26fjZgKz82kebsDhhJDjIbXQVDE/GfSoUk87NqcX69Qppt1KMioah
hp4R0lJyeelie4ehJ5KXQbI2+NwparynDfCITY7xeo8kxgIz3dTcupiloAuFcZceRq1tlUnCjmhHgIHbAe107EToIRyBpKFrrLb3u

9. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR HENDRIK MARITZ FROM FARM WITDRAAI 204

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 11:06
To: maritzgrouse@mweb.co.za
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 Land Owners Witdraai 204, Portion 1 of Witdraai 204
Attachments: Konsep Omvangsbepalingsverslag Kennisgewing - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf; Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee dat K2022641005 (South Africa) (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir 'n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir diatomiet / diatomeeënaarde / kieselguhr, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

DEIAR once it is available. Any comments received on the DSR will be incorporated into the final Scoping Report, and comments received on the DEIAR will be incorporated into the final EIAR.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 11:06
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1708592769-eximdsn-1365029691
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1708592769-eximdsn-1365029691
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <maritzgrouse@mweb.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1708592769-eximdsn-1365029691
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;maritzgrouse@mweb.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx3.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1708592769-eximdsn-1365029691
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.79.114] (helo=SmtpCorp)
	by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
	(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
	(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
	id 1rd51l-TRjyPx-BR
	for maritzgrouse@mweb.co.za; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 09:06:02 +0000
Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
	by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
	(Exim 4.96.1-S2G)
	(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
	id 1rd51h-g36Nd6-1j
	for maritzgrouse@mweb.co.za;
	Thu, 22 Feb 2024 09:05:59 +0000
Received: from 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1258.28; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 11:05:52 +0200
Received: from ZAF01-JN2-obe.outbound.protection.outlook.com (104.47.19.41) by 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id
15.2.1258.28 via Frontend Transport; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 11:05:52 +0200
ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=fcvf7Rn02pipdZjzhpc/yHJLlyg0k0Sqx8MROAUjVrL26fjZgKz82kebsDhhJDjIbXQVDE/GfSoUk87NqcX69Qppt1KMioah
hp4R0lJyeelie4ehJ5KXQbI2+NwparynDfCITY7xeo8kxgIz3dTcupiloAuFcZceRq1tlUnCjmhHgIHbAe107EToIRyBpKFrrLb3u

SURROUNDING LANDOWNERS

Number	Name	Interest
1	Tok van Wyk	Mooidraai No 310
2	ERG Africa Aldi Kruger	Kongoni No 311
3	Assmang Ltd (Blackrock Mine Operations) Chrystal Vries	Telele No 312
4	Ampie Coetsee	Roldraai No 333
5	Eben Anthonissen	Perth No 276
6	United Manganese of Kalahari (Pty) Ltd Mr Ori Phayane, Mr Lance Aukett	Smartt No 314
7	Saltrim Ranches (Pty) Ltd Mnr HP Venter	Middelplaats No 332
8	Kudumane Mangenese Resources (Pty) Ltd Neels Cockeran, Baratang Mothobi, Tshifhiwa Nemakhavhani	Portion 2 of York A No 279 Portion 11 of York A No 279 Portion 1 of Telele No 312
9	Dawid Fourie	Annex Langdon No 278
10	Petrus Jansen Jacobus	York A No 279
11	Imperial Logistics South Africa Group (Pty) Ltd Willie Pretorius	Portion 13 of York A No 279
12	TJ Jansen	York 279 Portion 12

13	Transnet Ltd Riaan Karriem	Portion 1 of Perth No 276 Portion 3 of York A No 279
14	Eksteen Kotze	Farm No 231
15	Kriel Boerdery Trust Jonathan Henry Kriel	RE of Farm No 228 Portion 1 of Farm No 228
16	TJ Snyman	Watervlak No 585
17	Floradale Boerdery CC	Farm No 230
18	Sishen Iron Ore Company (Pty) Ltd Isak Gous Thuso Mathulwe	RE of Farm No 542, Portion 2 & 3 of Farm No 542
19	TJ Snyman	Portion 2 of Watervlakte No 60
20	TJ Snyman	Gras Vlakte No 61 RE of Farm No 223
21	Valerie Sieberhagen	RE of Farm No 218
22	Valerie Sieberhagen	Portion 2 of Farm No 218
23	Floradale Boerdery CC Johan Kotze, Coenraad Kotze	Farm No 230
24	Coeta-M Trust Coetzee Lambrechts Munnik Lambrechts	RE of Farm No 224
25	QCK Lezmin 4677 (Pty) Ltd	Portion 3 of Farm No 210
26	KG Mining (Pty) Ltd Hendrik Maritz	Portion 1 of Farm No 203

27	Hendrik Maritz	Portion 2 of Farm No 203
28	Johannes Hendrik Coetzee	Paauwvontein No 209 Portion 1 of Farm No 210
29	Maarten Coetzee Lambrechts	Farm No 200 Portion 1 of Farm No 200 Farm No 201 Portion 1 of Farm No 201 Portion 1 of Farm No 202 Farm No 203 Oudemeideskloof No 205
30	Adam Johannes Christiaan Van Wyk	Cone No 82
31	Abrie Nel	Zaai Plaats No 83
32	Paul van Zyl	Kopje No 85
33	Frederick Petrus Van der Schyff	RE of Dell No 92 RE of Range No 93
34	Abraham Willem Adriaan Van Wyk Testamentere Trust Altus Viljoen	Farm No 570
35	Jacobus Wessel Van Niekerk	Matsap No 81
36	Jacobus Wessel Van Niekerk	RE of Farm No 79
37	Oberholster Anna Gertruida B/E & Oberholster Anna Gertruida Trust Japie Oberholster	Bergenaars Pad No 225 Farm No 220

38	Roelof Jacobus Coetzee	Paardekloof No 219

1. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR TOK VAN WYK FROM FARM MOOIDRAAI NO 310

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 05 March 2024 13:25
To: tokvwyk@gmail.com; willie.pretorius@dpworld.com; mark.rylance@dpworld.com; jack.madiseng@dpworld.com; johan.kotze@floradaleboerdery.co.za; kalahariplanman@gmail.com; coeta.lambrechts@gmail.com; jim@jimbos.co.za; ilzecoetzee@gmail.com; johan.mariaan@gmail.com; abrie14nel@gmail.com; vanzylpaul56@gmail.com; vanderschyfffreikkie@gmail.com; vanwyk.tedre@yahoo.com; bomatsap@gmail.com; japie.oberholster@gmail.com; coetzeecarien4@gmail.com; altus.aj@gmail.com
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 Surrounding Land Owners
Attachments: Konsep Omvangsbepalingsverslag Kennisgewing - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf; Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

Dear Sir/Madam

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

We only recently received your contact information, and therefore kindly invite you to register and/or comment on the project should you be interested.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal until 25 March 2024. Please note that this is only the first commenting period. Should the DMRE accept the final Scoping Report, there will be another 30-days commenting period on the following report, namely the draft Environmental Impact Assessment Report (DEIAR). Should you register on this project on/before 25 March 2024, you will also be invited to comment on the DEIAR once it is available. Any comments received on the DSR will be incorporated into the final Scoping Report, and comments received on the DEIAR will be incorporated into the final EIAR.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Beste Meneer/Mevrou

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee dat K2022641005 (South Africa) (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir 'n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir diatomiet / diatomeeënaarde / kieselguhr, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Neem asb kennis dat ons eers onlangs u kontankbesonderhede ontvang, en nooi jou dus vriendelik uit om te registreer en/of kommentaar te lewer op die projek indien u sou belangstel.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap teen 25 Maart 2024. Neem asseblief kennis dat dit slegs die eerste kommentaartydperk is. Indien die DMRE die finale Omvangbepalingsverslag aanvaar, sal daar nog 'n tydperk van 30 dae wees vir kommentaar op die volgende verslag, naamlik die konsep Omgewingsimpakbepalingsverslag (DEIAR). Indien u op/voor 25 Maart 2024 op hierdie projek registreer, sal u ook uitgenooi word om kommentaar te lewer op die DEIAR sodra dit beskikbaar is. Enige kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word, en kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights. Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 05 March 2024 13:28
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1709638084-eximdsn-1562499674
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1709638084-eximdsn-1562499674
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <tokvwyk@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<japie.oberholster@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bomatsap@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<vanwyk.tedre@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<vanzylpaul56@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<abrie14nel@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<johan.mariaan@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<ilzecoetzee@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<jim@jimbos.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<coeta.lambrechts@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kalahariplanman@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<coetzeecarien4@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<altus.aj@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1709638084-eximdsn-1562499674
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;tokvwyk@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

2. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MRS ALDI KRUGER FROM ERG AFRICA (PTY) LTD (FARM KONGONI NO 311)

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 14:12
To: aldikruger@ergafrica.com
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Surrounding Landowner ERG Africa
Attachments: Konsep Omvangsbepalingsverslag Kennisgewing - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf; Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee dat K2022641005 (South Africa) (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir 'n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir diatomiet / diatomeeënaarde / kieselguhr, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap teen 25 Maart 2024. Neem asseblief kennis dat dit slegs die eerste kommentaartydperk is. Indien die DMRE die finale Omvangbepalingsverslag aanvaar, sal daar nog 'n tydperk van 30 dae wees vir kommentaar op die volgende verslag, naamlik die konsep Omgewingsimpakbepalingsverslag (DEIAR). Indien u op/voor 25 Maart 2024 op hierdie projek registreer, sal u ook uitgenooi word om kommentaar te lewer op die DEIAR sodra dit beskikbaar is. Enige kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word, en kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights. Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 14:13
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1708603972-eximdsn-423642743
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1708603972-eximdsn-423642743
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <aldikruger@ergafrica.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1708603972-eximdsn-423642743
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;aldikruger@ergafrica.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mail1.ergafrica.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1708603972-eximdsn-423642743
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.79.114] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1rd7wD-TRk4fQ-Hf
for aldikruger@ergafrica.com; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 12:12:30 +0000
Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.96.1-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1rd7wA-g3AiGy-1z
for aldikruger@ergafrica.com;
Thu, 22 Feb 2024 12:12:28 +0000
Received: from 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) by 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1258.28; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 14:12:18 +0200
Received: from ZAF01-JN2-obe.outbound.protection.outlook.com (104.47.19.41) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id
15.2.1258.28 via Frontend Transport; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 14:12:18 +0200
ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=cRwfrU6N3xaU2M/V0Fe8MyzQIKLI005+BlhiMkKYgy2NQmDjGLGeSIWVCgKbdUfMRhcxszm5R8/iLmpWJ4ssaprYkD
RCZguGehw4ngOKs1qjWVR+7I0yMr/ZAfpQbnjFSgSw3FQ94QK8VWJTW142R16fUhPh9KaV9Cj0UQXNoAafxdY7GJRJlr

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 11:15
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1708593329-eximdsn-1788089355
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1708593329-eximdsn-1788089355
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <info@enrc.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1708593329-eximdsn-1788089355
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;info@enrc.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mailscan.erg.net
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1708593329-eximdsn-1788089355
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.66.228.43] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1rd56b-TRk5Rd-Od; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 09:11:02 +0000
Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.96.1-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1rd56Y-wSKfZ7-2X;
Thu, 22 Feb 2024 09:11:00 +0000
Received: from 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) by 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1258.28; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 11:10:51 +0200
Received: from ZAF01-JN2-obe.outbound.protection.outlook.com (104.47.19.41) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id
15.2.1258.28 via Frontend Transport; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 11:10:51 +0200
ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=I8ib+eJuPMrTpDL2LfSjop5qPRcq2g6wnj4HLOgGGmbJV6G6TENQwDCUx/HOK9fvfqfqUUtiKmH52iqRzgvYKrdyzM45J
Pbh0NNY80xjdZl5KEXeZGIq0Iexp4qIey4GGnJfKv09nZczHzZgN8XcJ9B3HFXhgBKitAZ/Vq57/Jz1prShX3Ua30XF0SSD/ZJA
ukd8rjD0O6xsy4iemNLLbdcGlSjBOgf7CjhP3eb9Fd6XPoU+ydCxGu7965Hi+ejVn/XFQc0SzdB7DdlULmuyWABobwpEsdV
5ehPBOLmwBtBU94fU+Q6mZfCvVCqbUlnyZHCMuGXkJPLULGDcFSFMpA==

3. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MRS CHRYSTAL VRIES FROM ASSMANG LTD (BLACKROCK MINE OPERATIONS, FARM TELELE NO 312

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 11:13
To: Jacques van der Bijl: ; pumezo.david@arm.co.za'; jeffrey.mosiane@arm.co.za; hollywaldeck@assore.com; christokuhl@assore.com
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Surrounding Landowner Assmang Ltd
Attachments: Konsep Omvangsbepalingsverslag Kennisgewing - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf; Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee dat K2022641005 (South Africa) (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir 'n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir diatomiet / diatomeeënaarde / kieselguhr, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 11:14
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1708593264-eximdsn-1121519276
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1708593264-eximdsn-1121519276
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <jacques.vdbijl@arm.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<jeffrey.mosiane@arm.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1708593264-eximdsn-1121519276
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;jacques.vdbijl@arm.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;jeffrey.mosiane@arm.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-1.mimecast.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1708593264-eximdsn-1121519276
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.79.114] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1rd59G-TRjz9w-Sd; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 09:13:48 +0000
Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.96.1-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1rd59D-g36XFk-0J;
Thu, 22 Feb 2024 09:13:45 +0000
Received: from 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1258.28; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 11:13:34 +0200

Anel Olivier

From: postmaster@assore.com
To: christokuhl@assore.com
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 11:20
Subject: Delivered: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Surrounding Landowner Assmang Ltd

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

christokuhl@assore.com (christokuhl@assore.com)

Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Surrounding Landowner Assmang Ltd



DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-138...

Anel Olivier

From: postmaster@assore.com
To: christokuhl@assore.com
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 11:20
Subject: Delivered: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Surrounding Landowner Assmang Ltd

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

christokuhl@assore.com (christokuhl@assore.com)

Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Surrounding Landowner Assmang Ltd



DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-138...

Anel Olivier

From: postmaster@assore.com
To: hollywaldeck@assore.com
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 11:17
Subject: Delivered: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Surrounding Landowner Assmang Ltd

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

hollywaldeck@assore.com (hollywaldeck@assore.com)

Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Surrounding Landowner Assmang Ltd



DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-138...

4. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR AMPIE COETSEE FROM FARM ROLDRAAI NO 333

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 11:17
To: ampie.coetsee@gmail.com
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Surrounding Landowner Roldraai No 333
Attachments: Konsep Omvangsbepalingsverslag Kennisgewing - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf; Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

Beste Mnr Coetsee,

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee dat K2022641005 (South Africa) (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir 'n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir diatomiet / diatomeeënaarde / kieselguhr, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 11:18
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1708593475-eximdsn-1860990829
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1708593475-eximdsn-1860990829
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <ampie.coetsee@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1708593475-eximdsn-1860990829
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;ampie.coetsee@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1708593475-eximdsn-1860990829
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.79.114] (helo=SmtpCorp)
	by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
	(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
	(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
	id 1rd5DA-TRk0of-KD
	for ampie.coetsee@gmail.com; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 09:17:50 +0000
Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
	by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
	(Exim 4.96.1-S2G)
	(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
	id 1rd5D6-g36cKl-2b
	for ampie.coetsee@gmail.com;
	Thu, 22 Feb 2024 09:17:47 +0000
Received: from 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1258.28; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 11:17:38 +0200
Received: from ZAF01-CT2-obe.outbound.protection.outlook.com (104.47.19.168) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id
15.2.1258.28 via Frontend Transport; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 11:17:38 +0200
ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=Gbl3Ij09tbk86b9lym+ldcbnNGH7rhRwIkYVvjcmcn8q5myye+Y/e1BXNsRzry7Pd8TvjD2YCweUFd1Ui21QTkuHFfjF5dG
+x4yJOVk/EiJ2iSlti0ztcQcwgPlt6I4+hZs2HlmkkDDVcBpUXt8rRShqVuLcUlkB17yGiPvTWjABS+zePfdrbnsQ367z9I1skH1e

5. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH EBEN ANTHONISSEN FROM FARM PERTH NO 276

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 11:19
To: ebenanthonissen@hotmail.com
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Surrounding Landowner Perth No 276
Attachments: Konsep Omvangsbepalingsverslag Kennisgewing - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf; Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

Beste Mnr Anthonissen,

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee dat K2022641005 (South Africa) (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir 'n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir diatomiet / diatomeeënaarde / kieselguhr, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap teen 25 Maart 2024. Neem asseblief kennis dat dit slegs die eerste kommentaartydperk is. Indien die DMRE die finale Omvangbepalingsverslag aanvaar, sal daar nog 'n tydperk van 30 dae wees vir kommentaar op die volgende verslag, naamlik die konsep Omgewingsimpakbepalingsverslag (DEIAR). Indien u op/voor 25 Maart 2024 op hierdie projek registreer, sal u ook uitgenooi word om kommentaar te lewer op die DEIAR sodra dit beskikbaar is. Enige kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word, en kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights. Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

Anel Olivier

From: postmaster@outlook.com
To: ebenanthonissen@hotmail.com
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 11:20
Subject: Delivered: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Surrounding Landowner Perth No 276

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

ebenanthonissen@hotmail.com (ebenanthonissen@hotmail.com)

Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Surrounding Landowner Perth No 276



DSR NOTICE - NC
30-5-1-1-2-138...

6. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR LANCE AUCKETT AND ORI PHAYANE FROM UNITED MANGANESE OF KALAHARI PTY LTD, FARM SMARTT NO 314

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 09:56
To: 'Ori.Phayane@UMK.co.za'; 'tshivhangwaho.mudau@umk.co.za'
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR IAP UMK
Attachments: Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 09:56
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1708588584-eximdsn-1260636711
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1708588584-eximdsn-1260636711
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <Ori.Phayane@UMK.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<tshivhangwaho.mudau@umk.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1708588584-eximdsn-1260636711
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;Ori.Phayane@UMK.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;tshivhangwaho.mudau@umk.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1708588584-eximdsn-1260636711
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.33.53] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1rd3w7-TRk5UA-1V; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 07:56:08 +0000
Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.96.1-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1rd3vp-rliLiY-22;
Thu, 22 Feb 2024 07:56:05 +0000
Received: from 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1258.28; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 09:55:39 +0200

7. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR HP VENTER FROM SALTRIM RANCHES (PTY) LTD, FARM MIDDELPLAATS NO 332

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 11:22
To: undineventer@gmail.com
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Surrounding Landowner Middelplaats No 332
Attachments: Konsep Omvangsbepalingsverslag Kennisgewing - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf; Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee dat K2022641005 (South Africa) (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir 'n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir diatomiet / diatomeeënaarde / kieselguhr, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap teen 25 Maart 2024. Neem asseblief kennis dat dit slegs die eerste kommentaartydperk is. Indien die DMRE die finale Omvangbepalingsverslag aanvaar, sal daar nog 'n tydperk van 30 dae wees vir kommentaar op die volgende verslag, naamlik die konsep Omgewingsimpakbepalingsverslag (DEIAR). Indien u op/voor 25 Maart 2024 op hierdie projek registreer, sal u ook uitgenooi word om kommentaar te lewer op die DEIAR sodra dit beskikbaar is. Enige kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word, en kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights. Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

Anel Olivier

From: Undine Venter <undineventer@gmail.com>
To: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Friday, 23 February 2024 09:25
Subject: Read: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Surrounding Landowner Middelplaats No 332

Your message

To: undineventer@gmail.com
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Surrounding Landowner Middelplaats No 332
Sent: 2/22/2024 11:21 AM

was read on 2/23/2024 9:24 AM.

Virus-free.www.avast.com

8. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR NEELS COCKERAN, MR B MOTHOBI & MR T NEMAKHAVHANI FROM KUDUMANE MANGANESE RESOURCES (PTY) LTD, PORTION 1 OF FARM TELELE NO 312, PORTION 2 & 11 OF FARM YORK A NO 279

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 09:55
To: neels.cockeran@kmr.co.za; tshifhiwa@kmr.co.za; Baratang.Mothobi@kmr.co.za
Subject: DSR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR IAP Kudumane
Attachments: Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/.

Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 09:56
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1708588557-eximdsn-841782497
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1708588557-eximdsn-841782497
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <neels.cockeran@kmr.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<tshifhiwa@kmr.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Baratang.Mothobi@kmr.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1708588557-eximdsn-841782497
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;neels.cockeran@kmr.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;tshifhiwa@kmr.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-1.mimecast.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;Baratang.Mothobi@kmr.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1708588557-eximdsn-841782497
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.56.87] (helo=SmtpCorp)
	by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
	(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
	(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
	id 1rd3vZ-TRk3na-Pw; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 07:55:35 +0000
Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
	by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)

9. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR DAWID FOURIE FROM FARM ANNEX LANGDON NO 278

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 16:28
To: fouriedawie3@gmail.com; Hotazelmotors@telkomsa.net
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Surrounding Landowner Annex Langdon No 278
Attachments: Konsep Omvangsbepalingsverslag Kennisgewing - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf; Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee dat K2022641005 (South Africa) (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir 'n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir diatomiet / diatomeeënaarde / kieselguhr, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap teen 25 Maart 2024. Neem asseblief kennis dat dit slegs die eerste kommentaartydperk is. Indien die DMRE die finale Omvangbepalingsverslag aanvaar, sal daar nog 'n tydperk van 30 dae wees vir kommentaar op die volgende verslag, naamlik die konsep Omgewingsimpakbepalingsverslag (DEIAR). Indien u op/voor 25 Maart 2024 op hierdie projek registreer, sal u ook uitgenooi word om kommentaar te lewer op die DEIAR sodra dit beskikbaar is. Enige kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word, en kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights. Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 16:29
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1708612161-eximdsn-1697077723
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1708612161-eximdsn-1697077723
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <fouriedawie3@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1708612161-eximdsn-1697077723
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;fouriedawie3@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1708612161-eximdsn-1697077723
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.56.87] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1rdA4V-TRjwxb-Qz; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 14:29:13 +0000
Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.96.1-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1rdA48-ynnnva-2l;
Thu, 22 Feb 2024 14:29:09 +0000
Received: from 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1258.28; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 16:28:27 +0200
Received: from ZAF01-CT2-obe.outbound.protection.outlook.com (104.47.19.168) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id
15.2.1258.28 via Frontend Transport; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 16:28:27 +0200
ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=COiNt56zAOgzDQ1W/MVA5zpjGcXCnZKGlS94IA1E1hewy9ZaiqqrY30Lp3Qc6vAgc8vkSbvFjTWJOUdEBRIO7n+w1yn
D37Qf9BDYyU/e/6184XMdh+vfb3HwdYX8Wj48sPUFm7Cc1rvrbm2fksIcrW2ZGn2T88mbFE2/3d/Gu20LZnwBeDOgbT
E6CuOUF6eb6mJ9VT/lgIgTmUzBE1FrsjZOoprYbZpCNXvRvIIzMm/ifqgGDEbuPR6opzs7ppqgFHy9HbGna/ai5Ti/PEnsPPZ
JPa0W4M8bEFfcJL8p+s0DqQtErcjFZLMc9+0a9rcOAPLhRd+zMcMnsE7VWUQijw==

10. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR PJ JANSEN FROM FARM YORK A NO 279

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Friday, 23 February 2024 11:18
To: Pac.jansen@vodamail.co.za
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Surrounding Landowner York A No 279
Attachments: Konsep Omvangsbepalingsverslag Kennisgewing - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf; Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NASIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee dat K2022641005 (South Africa) (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir 'n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir diatomiet / diatomeeënaarde / kieselguhr, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap teen 25 Maart 2024. Neem asseblief kennis dat dit slegs die eerste kommentaartydperk is. Indien die DMRE die finale Omvangbepalingsverslag aanvaar, sal daar nog 'n tydperk van 30 dae wees vir kommentaar op die volgende verslag, naamlik die konsep Omgewingsimpakbepalingsverslag (DEIAR). Indien u op/voor 25 Maart 2024 op hierdie projek registreer, sal u ook uitgenooi word om kommentaar te lewer op die DEIAR sodra dit beskikbaar is. Enige kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word, en kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights. Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery Subsystem <MAILER-DAEMON@mail66c50.megamailservers.eu>
To: Pac.jansen@vodamail.co.za
Sent: Friday, 23 February 2024 11:18
Subject: Delivered: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Surrounding Landowner York A No 279

The original message was received at Fri, 23 Feb 2024 09:17:59 +0000
from e2i350.smtp2go.com [103.2.141.94]

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications -----
<Pac.jansen@vodamail.co.za> (successfully delivered to mailbox)

----- Transcript of session follows -----



DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-138...

<Pac.jansen@vodamail.co.za>... Successfully delivered

11. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR WILLIE PRETORIUS FROM IMPERIAL LOGISTICS SOUTH AFRICA GROUP (PTY) LTD, PORTION 13 OF FARM YORK A NO 279

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 05 March 2024 13:25
To: tokvwyk@gmail.com; willie.pretorius@dpworld.com; mark.rylance@dpworld.com; jack.madiseng@dpworld.com; johan.kotze@floradaleboerdery.co.za; kalahariplanman@gmail.com; coeta.lambrechts@gmail.com; jim@jimbos.co.za; ilzecoetzee@gmail.com; johan.mariaan@gmail.com; abrie14nel@gmail.com; vanzylpaul56@gmail.com; vanderschyfffreikkie@gmail.com; vanwyk.tedre@yahoo.com; bomatsap@gmail.com; japie.oberholster@gmail.com; coetzeecarien4@gmail.com; altus.aj@gmail.com
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 Surrounding Land Owners
Attachments: Konsep Omvangsbepalingsverslag Kennisgewing - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf; Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

Dear Sir/Madam

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

We only recently received your contact information, and therefore kindly invite you to register and/or comment on the project should you be interested.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal until 25 March 2024. Please note that this is only the first commenting period. Should the DMRE accept the final Scoping Report, there will be another 30-days commenting period on the following report, namely the draft Environmental Impact Assessment Report (DEIAR). Should you register on this project on/before 25 March 2024, you will also be invited to comment on the DEIAR once it is available. Any comments received on the DSR will be incorporated into the final Scoping Report, and comments received on the DEIAR will be incorporated into the final EIAR.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Beste Meneer/Mevrou

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee dat K2022641005 (South Africa) (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir 'n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir diatomiet / diatomeeënaarde / kieselguhr, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Neem asb kennis dat ons eers onlangs u kontankbesonderhede ontvang, en nooi jou dus vriendelik uit om te registreer en/of kommentaar te lewer op die projek indien u sou belangstel.

Anel Olivier

From: Willie Pretorius <Willie.Pretorius@dpworld.com>
To: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 05 March 2024 16:16
Subject: Read: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 Surrounding Land Owners

Your message

To: Willie Pretorius
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 Surrounding Land Owners
Sent: Tuesday, March 5, 2024 1:25:24 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Tuesday, March 5, 2024 4:15:05 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

Anel Olivier

From: Jack Madiseng <Jack.Madiseng@dpworld.com>
To: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Wednesday, 06 March 2024 12:57
Subject: Read: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 Surrounding Land Owners

Your message

To: Jack Madiseng
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 Surrounding Land Owners
Sent: Tuesday, March 5, 2024 1:25:24 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Wednesday, March 6, 2024 12:57:02 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

12. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR TJ JANSEN FROM FARM YORK 279 PORTION 12

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Friday, 23 February 2024 11:18
To: Pac.jansen@vodamail.co.za
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Surrounding Landowner York A No 279
Attachments: Konsep Omvangsbepalingsverslag Kennisgewing - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf; Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NASIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee dat K2022641005 (South Africa) (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir 'n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir diatomiet / diatomeeënaarde / kieselguhr, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery Subsystem <MAILER-DAEMON@mail66c50.megamailservers.eu>
To: Pac.jansen@vodamail.co.za
Sent: Friday, 23 February 2024 11:18
Subject: Delivered: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Surrounding Landowner York A No 279

The original message was received at Fri, 23 Feb 2024 09:17:59 +0000
from e2i350.smtp2go.com [103.2.141.94]

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications -----
<Pac.jansen@vodamail.co.za> (successfully delivered to mailbox)

----- Transcript of session follows -----



DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-138...

<Pac.jansen@vodamail.co.za>... Successfully delivered

13. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR RIAAN KARRIEM FROM TRANSNET LTD, PORTION 1 OF FARM PERTH NO 276, PORTION 3 OF FARM YORK A NO 279

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 11:28
To: Riaan.Karriem@transnet.net
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Surrounding Landowner Transnet
Attachments: Konsep Omvangsbepalingsverslag Kennisgewing - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf; Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee dat K2022641005 (South Africa) (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir 'n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir diatomiet / diatomeeënaarde / kieselguhr, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap teen 25 Maart 2024. Neem asseblief kennis dat dit slegs die eerste kommentaartydperk is. Indien die DMRE die finale Omvangbepalingsverslag aanvaar, sal daar nog 'n tydperk van 30 dae wees vir kommentaar op die volgende verslag, naamlik die konsep Omgewingsimpakbepalingsverslag (DEIAR). Indien u op/voor 25 Maart 2024 op hierdie projek registreer, sal u ook uitgenooi word om kommentaar te lewer op die DEIAR sodra dit beskikbaar is. Enige kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word, en kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights. Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

Anel Olivier

From: Riaan Karriem Transnet Freight Rail KBY <Riaan.Karriem@transnet.net>
To: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 12:57
Subject: Read: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Surrounding Landowner Transnet

Your message

To: Riaan Karriem Transnet Freight Rail KBY
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Surrounding Landowner Transnet
Sent: Thursday, February 22, 2024 11:27:57 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Thursday, February 22, 2024 12:56:41 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

DISCLAIMER: The information contained in this email and its attachments is both confidential and subject to copyright. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified not to read, disclose copy or use the contents thereof in any manner whatsoever, but are kindly requested to notify the sender and delete it immediately. This e-mail message does not create any legally binding contract between Transnet SOC LTD and the recipient, unless the contrary is specifically stated. Statements and opinions expressed in e-mails may not represent those of Transnet SOC LTD. While Transnet will take reasonable precautions, it cannot give any guarantee or warrant that this email will be free of virus infections, errors, interception and, therefore, cannot be held liable for any loss or damages incurred by the recipient, as a result of any of the above-mentioned factors.

14. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR EKSTEEN KOTZE OF FARM NO 231

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Wednesday, 28 February 2024 13:41
To: eksteenk@gmail.com
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Surrounding Landowner Farm No 231
Attachments: Konsep Omvangsbepalingsverslag Kennisgewing - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf; Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee dat K2022641005 (South Africa) (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir 'n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir diatomiet / diatomeeënaarde / kieselguhr, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap teen 25 Maart 2024. Neem asseblief kennis dat dit slegs die eerste kommentaartydperk is. Indien die DMRE die finale Omvangbepalingsverslag aanvaar, sal daar nog 'n tydperk van 30 dae wees vir kommentaar op die volgende verslag, naamlik die konsep Omgewingsimpakbepalingsverslag (DEIAR). Indien u op/voor 25 Maart 2024 op hierdie projek registreer, sal u ook uitgenooi word om kommentaar te lewer op die DEIAR sodra dit beskikbaar is. Enige kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word, en kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights. Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 28 February 2024 13:42
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1709120491-eximdsn-957855068
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1709120491-eximdsn-957855068
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <eksteenk@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1709120491-eximdsn-957855068
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;eksteenk@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1709120491-eximdsn-957855068
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.79.114] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1rflJR-TRjzwr-1t
for eksteenk@gmail.com; Wed, 28 Feb 2024 11:41:26 +0000
Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.96.1-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1rflJM-g2xAvR-37
for eksteenk@gmail.com;
Wed, 28 Feb 2024 11:41:23 +0000
Received: from 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) by 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1258.28; Wed, 28 Feb 2024 13:41:14 +0200
Received: from ZAF01-CT2-obe.outbound.protection.outlook.com (104.47.19.168) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id
15.2.1258.28 via Frontend Transport; Wed, 28 Feb 2024 13:41:14 +0200
ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=JU0OO2EfC3XREv54hdfqivN0oI0/4YqtVKF+0Utm3zOWXVHJHL0MP3czsGf65Fi9PU9TeHpx4ao36Uyg7ay6L7Pg2MVg
glrl8S2Wd9axJPyxwI7zXn3lAgR3oVAXpnamEAf2He9oDw+ZWm+W3g85xR98IsXYzEnQ1yrwFyvOXW/RVvm1UEI0+8Th

15. TELEPHONIC CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR J.H. KRIEL FROM KRIEL BOERDERY TRUST, REMAINING PORTION OF FARM NO 228, PORTION 1 OF FARM NO 228.

Discussed telephonically with Mr Kriel who doesn't have access to email or whatsapp.

He has no objections or comments regarding this project.

16. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR TJ SNYMAN FROM FARM WATERVLAK NO 585

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 11:36
To: tjsnijman@gmail.com; tjaartpmg@lantic.net
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Surrounding Landowners Snijman
Attachments: Konsep Omvangsbepalingsverslag Kennisgewing - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf; Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

Watervlak No 585, Watervlakte No 60 Portion 2, Gras Vlakte No 61, Remaining extent of Farm No 223

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee dat K2022641005 (South Africa) (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir 'n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir diatomiet / diatomeeënaarde / kieselguhr, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap teen 25 Maart 2024. Neem asseblief kennis dat dit slegs die eerste kommentaartydperk is. Indien die DMRE die finale Omvangbepalingsverslag aanvaar, sal daar nog 'n tydperk van 30 dae wees vir kommentaar op die volgende verslag, naamlik die konsep Omgewingsimpakbepalingsverslag (DEIAR). Indien u op/voor 25 Maart 2024 op hierdie projek registreer, sal u ook uitgenooi word om kommentaar te lewer op die DEIAR sodra dit beskikbaar is. Enige kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word, en kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights. Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 11:37
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1708594594-eximdsn-881153695
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1708594594-eximdsn-881153695
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <tjsnijman@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<tjaartpmg@lantic.net> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1708594594-eximdsn-881153695
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;tjsnijman@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;tjaartpmg@lantic.net
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mx.inbound.vox.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1708594594-eximdsn-881153695
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.79.71] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1rd5V7-TRk6FC-PX; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 09:36:23 +0000
Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.96.1-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1rd5Uy-Dv81s2-2I;
Thu, 22 Feb 2024 09:36:20 +0000
Received: from 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1258.28; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 11:36:07 +0200

17. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR JOHAN AND COENRAAD KOTZE FROM FLORADALE BOERDERY PTY LTD, FARM NO 230

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 05 March 2024 13:25
To: tokvwyk@gmail.com; willie.pretorius@dpworld.com; mark.rylance@dpworld.com; jack.madiseng@dpworld.com; johan.kotze@floradaleboerdery.co.za; kalahariplanman@gmail.com; coeta.lambrechts@gmail.com; jim@jimbos.co.za; ilzecoetzee@gmail.com; johan.mariaan@gmail.com; abrie14nel@gmail.com; vanzylpaul56@gmail.com; vanderschyfffreikkie@gmail.com; vanwyk.tedre@yahoo.com; bomatsap@gmail.com; japie.oberholster@gmail.com; coetzeecarien4@gmail.com; altus.aj@gmail.com
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 Surrounding Land Owners
Attachments: Konsep Omvangsbepalingsverslag Kennisgewing - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf; Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

Dear Sir/Madam

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

We only recently received your contact information, and therefore kindly invite you to register and/or comment on the project should you be interested.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal until 25 March 2024. Please note that this is only the first commenting period. Should the DMRE accept the final Scoping Report, there will be another 30-days commenting period on the following report, namely the draft Environmental Impact Assessment Report (DEIAR). Should you register on this project on/before 25 March 2024, you will also be invited to comment on the DEIAR once it is available. Any comments received on the DSR will be incorporated into the final Scoping Report, and comments received on the DEIAR will be incorporated into the final EIAR.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Beste Meneer/Mevrou

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee dat K2022641005 (South Africa) (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir 'n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir diatomiet / diatomeeënaarde / kieselguhr, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Neem asb kennis dat ons eers onlangs u kontankbesonderhede ontvang, en nooi jou dus vriendelik uit om te registreer en/of kommentaar te lewer op die projek indien u sou belangstel.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap teen 25 Maart 2024. Neem asseblief kennis dat dit slegs die eerste kommentaartydperk is. Indien die DMRE die finale Omvangbepalingsverslag aanvaar, sal daar nog 'n tydperk van 30 dae wees vir kommentaar op die volgende verslag, naamlik die konsep Omgewingsimpakbepalingsverslag (DEIAR). Indien u op/voor 25 Maart 2024 op hierdie projek registreer, sal u ook uitgenooi word om kommentaar te lewer op die DEIAR sodra dit beskikbaar is. Enige kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word, en kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights. Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@allen.aserv.co.za>
To: johan.kotze@floradaleboerdery.co.za
Sent: Tuesday, 05 March 2024 13:27
Subject: Delivered: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 Surrounding Land Owners

This message was created automatically by mail delivery software.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications -----



DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-138...

<johan.kotze@floradaleboerdery.co.za> (relayed via non "Remote SMTP" router)

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 05 March 2024 13:28
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1709638084-eximdsn-1562499674
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1709638084-eximdsn-1562499674
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <tokvwyk@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<japie.oberholster@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bomatsap@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<vanwyk.tedre@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<vanzylpaul56@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<abrie14nel@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<johan.mariaan@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<ilzecoetzee@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<jim@jimbos.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<coeta.lambrechts@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kalahariplanman@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<coetzeecarien4@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<altus.aj@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1709638084-eximdsn-1562499674
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;tokvwyk@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

18. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR IZAK GOUS AND MR T MATHULWE FROM SISHEN IRON ORE COMPANY PTY LTD, REMANING EXTENT OF FARM NO 542, PROTION 2 & 3 OF FARM NO 542

Sincerely,
Anel

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, February 22, 2024 10:19 AM
To: igouws@sioc.co.za
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 Land Owners Sishen

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

From: Gous, Izak <izak.gous@angloamerican.com>
Sent: Monday, February 26, 2024 4:43 PM
To: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Cc: Mathulwe, Thuso <Thuso.Mathulwe@angloamerican.com>
Subject: RE: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826PR Sishen

[OFFICIAL]

Good day Anel,

Please find attached SIOC’s comments regarding the prospecting right application on Portion 5 of Bermolli 583.

Please confirm that SIOC has been registered as an I&AP.

Regards,

Izak Gous

From: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Sent: Friday, February 23, 2024 10:02 AM
To: Gous, Izak <izak.gous@angloamerican.com>
Subject: FW: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826PR Sishen

This message is from an EXTERNAL SENDER - be CAUTIOUS, particularly with links and attachments.

Dear Izak,

As per our discussion please find attached and below communication.

The properties registered in Sishen’s name are as follows:

Landowner of: Portion 5 of Bermolli No 583,

Surrounding landowner of the following farms:
RE of Farm No 542, Portion 2 of Farm No 542, Portion 3 of Farm No 543

Thank you for your time.

Anel Olivier

From: Gous, Izak <izak.gous@angloamerican.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 27 February 2024 09:14
To: Greenmined Comments
Cc: Mathulwe, Thuso; Christine Fouche
Subject: RE: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826PR Sishen

[OFFICIAL]

Thank you for the feedback Anel.

Regards,

Izak

From: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Sent: Tuesday, February 27, 2024 9:04 AM
To: Gous, Izak <izak.gous@angloamerican.com>
Cc: Mathulwe, Thuso <Thuso.Mathulwe@angloamerican.com>; Christine Fouche <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>
Subject: RE: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826PR Sishen

[OFFICIAL]

This message is from an EXTERNAL SENDER - be CAUTIOUS, particularly with links and attachments.

Good morning Izak,

Thank you for your email.

I hereby confirm receipt, and that SIOC is now registered as an I&AP.

Christine Fouche, the consultant for this project will review and respond to your noted concerns.

Trust this meets your favourable approval.

Sincerely,
Anel

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

19. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR TJ SNYMAN FROM FARM WATERVLAKTE NO 60, PORTION 2

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 11:36
To: tjsnijman@gmail.com; tjaartpmg@lantic.net
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Surrounding Landowners Snijman
Attachments: Konsep Omvangsbepalingsverslag Kennisgewing - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf; Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

Watervlak No 585, Watervlakte No 60 Portion 2, Gras Vlakte No 61, Remaining extent of Farm No 223

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee dat K2022641005 (South Africa) (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir 'n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir diatomiet / diatomeeënaarde / kieselguhr, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap teen 25 Maart 2024. Neem asseblief kennis dat dit slegs die eerste kommentaartydperk is. Indien die DMRE die finale Omvangbepalingsverslag aanvaar, sal daar nog 'n tydperk van 30 dae wees vir kommentaar op die volgende verslag, naamlik die konsep Omgewingsimpakbepalingsverslag (DEIAR). Indien u op/voor 25 Maart 2024 op hierdie projek registreer, sal u ook uitgenooi word om kommentaar te lewer op die DEIAR sodra dit beskikbaar is. Enige kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word, en kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights. Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 11:37
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1708594594-eximdsn-881153695
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1708594594-eximdsn-881153695
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <tjsnijman@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<tjaartpmg@lantic.net> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1708594594-eximdsn-881153695
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;tjsnijman@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;tjaartpmg@lantic.net
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mx.inbound.vox.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1708594594-eximdsn-881153695
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.79.71] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1rd5V7-TRk6FC-PX; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 09:36:23 +0000
Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.96.1-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1rd5Uy-Dv81s2-2I;
Thu, 22 Feb 2024 09:36:20 +0000
Received: from 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1258.28; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 11:36:07 +0200

20. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR TJ SNYMAN FROM FARM GRAS VLAKTE NO 61, AND THE REMAINING EXTENT OF FARM NO 223

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 11:36
To: tjsnijman@gmail.com; tjaartpmg@lantic.net
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Surrounding Landowners Snijman
Attachments: Konsep Omvangsbepalingsverslag Kennisgewing - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf; Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

Watervlak No 585, Watervlakte No 60 Portion 2, Gras Vlakte No 61, Remaining extent of Farm No 223

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee dat K2022641005 (South Africa) (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir 'n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir diatomiet / diatomeeënaarde / kieselguhr, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap teen 25 Maart 2024. Neem asseblief kennis dat dit slegs die eerste kommentaartydperk is. Indien die DMRE die finale Omvangbepalingsverslag aanvaar, sal daar nog 'n tydperk van 30 dae wees vir kommentaar op die volgende verslag, naamlik die konsep Omgewingsimpakbepalingsverslag (DEIAR). Indien u op/voor 25 Maart 2024 op hierdie projek registreer, sal u ook uitgenooi word om kommentaar te lewer op die DEIAR sodra dit beskikbaar is. Enige kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word, en kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights. Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 11:37
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1708594594-eximdsn-881153695
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1708594594-eximdsn-881153695
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <tjsnijman@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<tjaartpmg@lantic.net> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1708594594-eximdsn-881153695
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;tjsnijman@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;tjaartpmg@lantic.net
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mx.inbound.vox.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1708594594-eximdsn-881153695
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.79.71] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1rd5V7-TRk6FC-PX; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 09:36:23 +0000
Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.96.1-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1rd5Uy-Dv81s2-2I;
Thu, 22 Feb 2024 09:36:20 +0000
Received: from 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1258.28; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 11:36:07 +0200

21. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MRS VALERIE SIEBERHAGEN, REMAINING EXTENT OF FARM NO 218

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 11:42
To: Jean.bakes@icloud.com
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 Surrounding Land Owners of Farm 218, Pt2 of Farm 218
Attachments: Konsep Omvangsbepalingsverslag Kennisgewing - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf; Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

Surrounding Landowner of Remaining Extent of Farm No 218, Portion 2 of Farm No 218

Dear Madame,

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee dat K2022641005 (South Africa) (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir 'n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir diatomiet / diatomeeënaarde / kieselguhr, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap teen 25 Maart 2024. Neem asseblief kennis dat dit slegs die eerste kommentaartydperk is. Indien die DMRE die finale Omvangbepalingsverslag aanvaar, sal daar nog 'n tydperk van 30 dae wees vir kommentaar op die volgende verslag, naamlik die konsep Omgewingsimpakbepalingsverslag (DEIAR). Indien u op/voor 25 Maart 2024 op hierdie projek registreer, sal u ook uitgenooi word om kommentaar te lewer op die DEIAR sodra dit beskikbaar is. Enige kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word, en kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights. Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <MAILER-DAEMON@mr44p00im-qukt02161501.me.com>
To: Jean.bakes@icloud.com
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 11:42
Subject: Delivered: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 Surrounding Land Owners of Farm 218, Pt2 of Farm 218

This is the mail system at host mr44p00im-qukt02161501.me.com.

Your message was successfully delivered to the destination(s)
listed below. If the message was delivered to mailbox you will
receive no further notifications. Otherwise you may still receive
notifications of mail delivery errors from other systems.

The mail system

<jean.bakes@icloud.com>: delivery via mailgateway-smtp.p163.prod.me.com:443:



Message Headers

87f346f5-7ded-4eff-ae3b-056b01523580 Ok, uid 6045; 659 ms

22. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MRS VALERIE SIEBERHAGEN, PORTION 2 OF FARM NO 218

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 11:42
To: Jean.bakes@icloud.com
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 Surrounding Land Owners of Farm 218, Pt2 of Farm 218
Attachments: Konsep Omvangsbepalingsverslag Kennisgewing - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf; Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

Surrounding Landowner of Remaining Extent of Farm No 218, Portion 2 of Farm No 218

Dear Madame,

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee dat K2022641005 (South Africa) (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir 'n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir diatomiet / diatomeeënaarde / kieselguhr, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap teen 25 Maart 2024. Neem asseblief kennis dat dit slegs die eerste kommentaartydperk is. Indien die DMRE die finale Omvangbepalingsverslag aanvaar, sal daar nog 'n tydperk van 30 dae wees vir kommentaar op die volgende verslag, naamlik die konsep Omgewingsimpakbepalingsverslag (DEIAR). Indien u op/voor 25 Maart 2024 op hierdie projek registreer, sal u ook uitgenooi word om kommentaar te lewer op die DEIAR sodra dit beskikbaar is. Enige kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word, en kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights. Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <MAILER-DAEMON@mr44p00im-qukt02161501.me.com>
To: Jean.bakes@icloud.com
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 11:42
Subject: Delivered: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 Surrounding Land Owners of Farm 218, Pt2 of Farm 218

This is the mail system at host mr44p00im-qukt02161501.me.com.

Your message was successfully delivered to the destination(s)
listed below. If the message was delivered to mailbox you will
receive no further notifications. Otherwise you may still receive
notifications of mail delivery errors from other systems.

The mail system

<jean.bakes@icloud.com>: delivery via mailgateway-smtp.p163.prod.me.com:443:



Message Headers

87f346f5-7ded-4eff-ae3b-056b01523580 Ok, uid 6045; 659 ms

23. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR JOHAN AND COENRAAD KOTZE FROM FLORADALE BOERDERY, FARM NO 230

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 05 March 2024 13:25
To: tokvwyk@gmail.com; willie.pretorius@dpworld.com; mark.rylance@dpworld.com; jack.madiseng@dpworld.com; johan.kotze@floradaleboerdery.co.za; kalahariplanman@gmail.com; coeta.lambrechts@gmail.com; jim@jimbos.co.za; ilzecoetzee@gmail.com; johan.mariaan@gmail.com; abrie14nel@gmail.com; vanzylpaul56@gmail.com; vanderschyfffreikkie@gmail.com; vanwyk.tedre@yahoo.com; bomatsap@gmail.com; japie.oberholster@gmail.com; coetzeecarien4@gmail.com; altus.aj@gmail.com
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 Surrounding Land Owners
Attachments: Konsep Omvangsbepalingsverslag Kennisgewing - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf; Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

Dear Sir/Madam

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

We only recently received your contact information, and therefore kindly invite you to register and/or comment on the project should you be interested.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal until 25 March 2024. Please note that this is only the first commenting period. Should the DMRE accept the final Scoping Report, there will be another 30-days commenting period on the following report, namely the draft Environmental Impact Assessment Report (DEIAR). Should you register on this project on/before 25 March 2024, you will also be invited to comment on the DEIAR once it is available. Any comments received on the DSR will be incorporated into the final Scoping Report, and comments received on the DEIAR will be incorporated into the final EIAR.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Beste Meneer/Mevrou

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee dat K2022641005 (South Africa) (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir 'n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir diatomiet / diatomeeënaarde / kieselguhr, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Neem asb kennis dat ons eers onlangs u kontankbesonderhede ontvang, en nooi jou dus vriendelik uit om te registreer en/of kommentaar te lewer op die projek indien u sou belangstel.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap teen 25 Maart 2024. Neem asseblief kennis dat dit slegs die eerste kommentaartydperk is. Indien die DMRE die finale Omvangbepalingsverslag aanvaar, sal daar nog 'n tydperk van 30 dae wees vir kommentaar op die volgende verslag, naamlik die konsep Omgewingsimpakbepalingsverslag (DEIAR). Indien u op/voor 25 Maart 2024 op hierdie projek registreer, sal u ook uitgenooi word om kommentaar te lewer op die DEIAR sodra dit beskikbaar is. Enige kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word, en kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights. Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 05 March 2024 13:28
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1709638084-eximdsn-1562499674
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1709638084-eximdsn-1562499674
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <tokvwyk@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<japie.oberholster@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bomatsap@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<vanwyk.tedre@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<vanzylpaul56@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<abrie14nel@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<johan.mariaan@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<ilzecoetzee@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<jim@jimbos.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<coeta.lambrechts@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kalahariplanman@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<coetzeecarien4@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<altus.aj@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1709638084-eximdsn-1562499674
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;tokvwyk@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@allen.aserv.co.za>
To: johan.kotze@floradaleboerdery.co.za
Sent: Tuesday, 05 March 2024 13:27
Subject: Delivered: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 Surrounding Land Owners

This message was created automatically by mail delivery software.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications -----



DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-138...

<johan.kotze@floradaleboerdery.co.za> (relayed via non "Remote SMTP" router)

24. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR COETZEE LAMBRECHTS AND MR MUNNIK LAMBRECHTS, REMAINING EXTENT OF FARM NO 224

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 05 March 2024 13:25
To: tokvwyk@gmail.com; willie.pretorius@dpworld.com; mark.rylance@dpworld.com; jack.madiseng@dpworld.com; johan.kotze@floradaleboerdery.co.za; kalahariplanman@gmail.com; coeta.lambrechts@gmail.com; jim@jimbos.co.za; ilzecoetzee@gmail.com; johan.mariaan@gmail.com; abrie14nel@gmail.com; vanzylpaul56@gmail.com; vanderschyfffreikkie@gmail.com; vanwyk.tedre@yahoo.com; bomatsap@gmail.com; japie.oberholster@gmail.com; coetzeecarien4@gmail.com; altus.aj@gmail.com
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 Surrounding Land Owners
Attachments: Konsep Omvangsbepalingsverslag Kennisgewing - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf; Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

Dear Sir/Madam

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

We only recently received your contact information, and therefore kindly invite you to register and/or comment on the project should you be interested.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal until 25 March 2024. Please note that this is only the first commenting period. Should the DMRE accept the final Scoping Report, there will be another 30-days commenting period on the following report, namely the draft Environmental Impact Assessment Report (DEIAR). Should you register on this project on/before 25 March 2024, you will also be invited to comment on the DEIAR once it is available. Any comments received on the DSR will be incorporated into the final Scoping Report, and comments received on the DEIAR will be incorporated into the final EIAR.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Beste Meneer/Mevrou

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee dat K2022641005 (South Africa) (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir 'n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir diatomiet / diatomeeënaarde / kieselguhr, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Neem asb kennis dat ons eers onlangs u kontankbesonderhede ontvang, en nooi jou dus vriendelik uit om te registreer en/of kommentaar te lewer op die projek indien u sou belangstel.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap teen 25 Maart 2024. Neem asseblief kennis dat dit slegs die eerste kommentaartydperk is. Indien die DMRE die finale Omvangbepalingsverslag aanvaar, sal daar nog 'n tydperk van 30 dae wees vir kommentaar op die volgende verslag, naamlik die konsep Omgewingsimpakbepalingsverslag (DEIAR). Indien u op/voor 25 Maart 2024 op hierdie projek registreer, sal u ook uitgenooi word om kommentaar te lewer op die DEIAR sodra dit beskikbaar is. Enige kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word, en kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights. Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 05 March 2024 13:28
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1709638084-eximdsn-1562499674
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1709638084-eximdsn-1562499674
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <tokvwyk@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<japie.oberholster@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bomatsap@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<vanwyk.tedre@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<vanzylpaul56@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<abrie14nel@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<johan.mariaan@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<ilzecoetzee@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<jim@jimbos.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<coeta.lambrechts@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kalahariplanman@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<coetzeecarien4@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<altus.aj@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1709638084-eximdsn-1562499674
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;tokvwyk@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Coetzee Lambrechts

2024/03/06

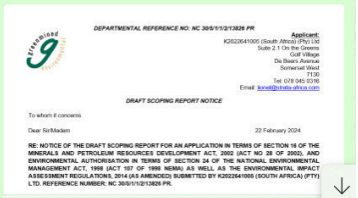
Messages and calls are end-to-end encrypted. No one outside of this chat, not even WhatsApp, can read or listen to them. Select to learn more.

Goeie dag Mnr Lambrechts, my naam is Anel, ek het u probeer skakel namens Greenmined Environmental.

Ons is aangestel as die omgewings konsultante vir n diatomite/keiselguhr prospekteerreg aansoek wat oor van u buurplase Engelsdraai 221, en Witdraai 204 val.

Ons nooi almal uit om deel te neem en kommentaar te lewer op die projek. Wettiglik is ons verplig om alle grondeienaars en aangrensende buurplase skriftelik in kennis te stel. Ek het n epos gister gestuur, maar soos versoek WhatsApp ek al die informasie vir u deur.
Kontak ons gerus indien u enige vrae het.
Vriendelike Groete,
Anel

13:37



DEPARTMENTAL REFERENCE NO: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR

Applicant:

DRAFT SCOPING REPORT NOTICE

To whom it concerns

Dear Sir/Madam 22 February 2024

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30

Coetzee Lambrechts



DEPARTEMENTELE VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR

Aansoeker:

KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG KENNISGEWING

Wie dit mag aangaan

Beste Mevrou/Mevrou 22 Februarie 2024

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NASIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkelingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002)

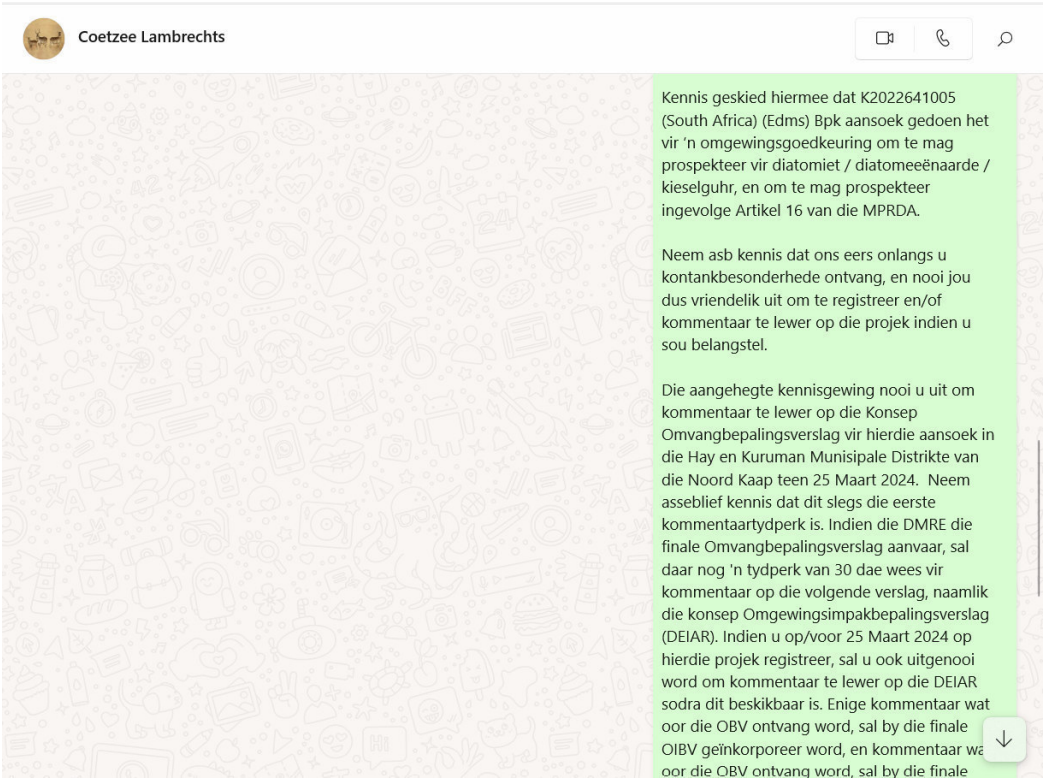
Konsep Omvangsbepalingsverslag K...
1.4 MB, Adobe Acrobat Document

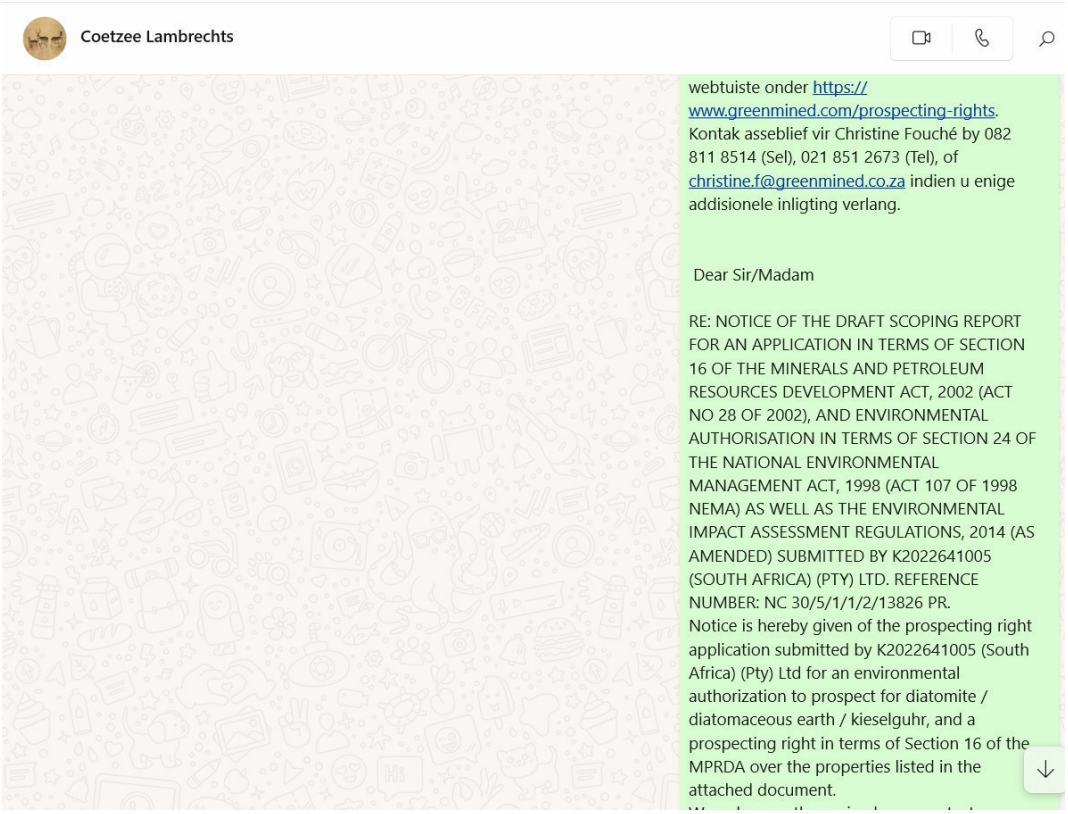
Open Save as...

Beste Mnr,

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NASIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee dat K2022641005


Coetzee Lambrechts
Kennis geskied hiermee dat K2022641005 (South Africa) (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir 'n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir diatomiet / diatomeeënaarde / kieselguhr, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.
Neem asb kennis dat ons eers onlangs u kontankbesonderhede ontvang, en nooi jou dus vriendelik uit om te registreer en/of kommentaar te lewer op die projek indien u sou belangstel.
Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap teen 25 Maart 2024. Neem asseblief kennis dat dit slegs die eerste kommentaartydperk is. Indien die DMRE die finale Omvangbepalingsverslag aanvaar, sal daar nog 'n tydperk van 30 dae wees vir kommentaar op die volgende verslag, naamlik die konsep Omgewingsimpakbepalingsverslag (DEIAR). Indien u op/voor 25 Maart 2024 op hierdie projek registreer, sal u ook uitgenooi word om kommentaar te lewer op die DEIAR sodra dit beskikbaar is. Enige kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word, en kommentaar wa
oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale


Coetzee Lambrechts
webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights. Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.
Dear Sir/Madam
RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.
Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Coetzee Lambrechts

prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.
We only recently received your contact information, and therefore kindly invite you to register and/or comment on the project should you be interested.
Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal until 25 March 2024. Please note that this is only the first commenting period. Should the DMRE accept the final Scoping Report, there will be another 30-days commenting period on the following report, namely the draft Environmental Impact Assessment Report (DEIAR). Should you register on this project on/before 25 March 2024, you will also be invited to comment on the DEIAR once it is available. Any comments received on the DSR will be incorporated into the final Scoping Report, and comments received on the DEIAR will be incorporated into the final EIAR.
A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/.

Coetzee Lambrechts

received on the DEIAR will be incorporated into the final EIAR.
A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/.
Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129
"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

13:38

Munnik Lambrechts

2024/03/06

Messages and calls are end-to-end encrypted. No one outside of this chat, not even WhatsApp, can read or listen to them. Select to learn more.

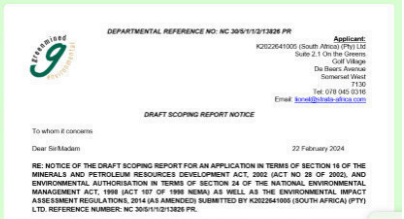
Goeie dag Mnr Lambrechts, my naam is Anel, ek het u probeer skakel namens Greenmined Environmental.

Ons is aangestel as die omgewings konsultante vir n diatomite/keiselguhr prospekteerreg aansoek wat oor een van u buurplase Engelsdraai 221 val.

Ons nooi almal uit om deel te neem en kommentaar te lewer op die projek. Wettiglik is ons verplig om alle grondeienaars en aangrensende buurplase skriftelik in kennis te stel. Ek het n epos gister gestuur, maar soos versoek WhatsApp ek al die informasie vir u deur.

By voorbaat dank,
Anel

13:33



DEPARTMENTAL REFERENCE NO: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR

Applicant:
K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd
Suite 2.1 On the Greens
Golf Village
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130
Tel: 078 945 0316
Email: korwil@intella-africa.com

DRAFT SCOPING REPORT NOTICE

To whom it concerns

Dear Sir/Madam

22 February 2024

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO. 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30...
1.4 MB, Adobe Acrobat Document

Munnik Lambrechts

Open Save as...

13:35



DEPARTEMENTELE VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR

Aansoeker:
K2022641005 (South Africa) (Edms) Bpk
Suite 2.1 On the Greens
Golf Village
De Beers Weg
Somerset Wes
7130
Tel: 078 945 0316
E-pos: korwil@intella-africa.com

KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG KENNISGEWING

Wie dit mag aangaan

Beste Meneer/Mevrou

22 Februarie 2024

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Konsep Omvangsbepalingsverslag K...
1.4 MB, Adobe Acrobat Document

Open Save as...

Beste Mnr,

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826

Munnik Lambrechts

(WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee dat K2022641005 (South Africa) (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir 'n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir diatomiet / diatomeeënaarde / kieselguhr, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Neem asb kennis dat ons eers onlangs u kontankbesonderhede ontvang, en nooi jou dus vriendelik uit om te registreer en/of kommentaar te lewer op die projek indien u sou belangstel.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap teen 25 Maart 2024. Neem asseblief kennis dat dit slegs die eerste kommentaartydperk is. Indien die DMRE die finale Omvangbepalingsverslag aanvaar, sal daar nog 'n tydperk van 30 dae wees vir kom...
Read more

13:3

Munnik Lambrechts

daar nog 'n tydperk van 30 dae wees vir kommentaar op die volgende verslag, naamlik die konsep Omgewingsimpakbepalingsverslag (DEIAR). Indien u op/voor 25 Maart 2024 op hierdie projek registreer, sal u ook uitgenooi word om kommentaar te lewer op die DEIAR sodra dit beskikbaar is. Enige kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word, en kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights. Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

Dear Sir/Madam

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 C THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL

Munnik Lambrechts

NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.
Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.
We only recently received your contact information, and therefore kindly invite you to register and/or comment on the project should you be interested.
Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal until 25 March 2024. Please note that this is only the first commenting period. Should the DMRE accept the final Scoping Report, there will be another 30-days commenting period on the following report,

Munnik Lambrechts

Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal until 25 March 2024. Please note that this is only the first commenting period. Should the DMRE accept the final Scoping Report, there will be another 30-days commenting period on the following report, namely the draft Environmental Impact Assessment Report (DEIAR). Should you register on this project on/before 25 March 2024, you will also be invited to comment on the DEIAR once it is available. Any comments received on the DSR will be incorporated into the final Scoping Report, and comments received on the DEIAR will be incorporated into the final EIAR.
A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/.
Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

25. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH JAMES MILNE BREDENKAMP OF QCK LEZMIN 4677 (PTY) LTD, PORTION 3 OF FARM NO 210

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 05 March 2024 13:25
To: tokvwyk@gmail.com; willie.pretorius@dpworld.com; mark.rylance@dpworld.com; jack.madiseng@dpworld.com; johan.kotze@floradaleboerdery.co.za; kalahariplanman@gmail.com; coeta.lambrechts@gmail.com; jim@jimbos.co.za; ilzecoetzee@gmail.com; johan.mariaan@gmail.com; abrie14nel@gmail.com; vanzylpaul56@gmail.com; vanderschyfffreikkie@gmail.com; vanwyk.tedre@yahoo.com; bomatsap@gmail.com; japie.oberholster@gmail.com; coetzeecarien4@gmail.com; altus.aj@gmail.com
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 Surrounding Land Owners
Attachments: Konsep Omvangsbepalingsverslag Kennisgewing - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf; Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

Dear Sir/Madam

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

We only recently received your contact information, and therefore kindly invite you to register and/or comment on the project should you be interested.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal until 25 March 2024. Please note that this is only the first commenting period. Should the DMRE accept the final Scoping Report, there will be another 30-days commenting period on the following report, namely the draft Environmental Impact Assessment Report (DEIAR). Should you register on this project on/before 25 March 2024, you will also be invited to comment on the DEIAR once it is available. Any comments received on the DSR will be incorporated into the final Scoping Report, and comments received on the DEIAR will be incorporated into the final EIAR.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Beste Meneer/Mevrou

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee dat K2022641005 (South Africa) (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir 'n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir diatomiet / diatomeeënaarde / kieselguhr, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Neem asb kennis dat ons eers onlangs u kontankbesonderhede ontvang, en nooi jou dus vriendelik uit om te registreer en/of kommentaar te lewer op die projek indien u sou belangstel.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap teen 25 Maart 2024. Neem asseblief kennis dat dit slegs die eerste kommentaartydperk is. Indien die DMRE die finale Omvangbepalingsverslag aanvaar, sal daar nog 'n tydperk van 30 dae wees vir kommentaar op die volgende verslag, naamlik die konsep Omgewingsimpakbepalingsverslag (DEIAR). Indien u op/voor 25 Maart 2024 op hierdie projek registreer, sal u ook uitgenooi word om kommentaar te lewer op die DEIAR sodra dit beskikbaar is. Enige kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word, en kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights. Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 07 March 2024 10:39
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1709800716-eximdsn-387247855
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1709800716-eximdsn-387247855
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <wolkop11@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1709800716-eximdsn-387247855
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;wolkop11@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1709800716-eximdsn-387247855
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.56.87] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1ri9Gr-TRk3E5-Bk
for wolkop11@gmail.com; Thu, 07 Mar 2024 08:38:34 +0000
Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.96.1-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1ri9Go-ynlVfy-1C
for wolkop11@gmail.com;
Thu, 07 Mar 2024 08:38:31 +0000
Received: from 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) by 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1258.28; Thu, 7 Mar 2024 10:38:25 +0200
Received: from CT2P275CU009.outbound.protection.outlook.com (40.93.75.5) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id
15.2.1258.28 via Frontend Transport; Thu, 7 Mar 2024 10:38:25 +0200
ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=GSvUw8MZXZw8oXE5geXDlptffiaURDHCp8znIf+2FkjOdXM46DeGhRIYwNV2TWLVEfViRsfkPQFrumk7YkBFPNPyfzPh
JNpXHqQTcZw8C8+P+X7IO0kMFMTUyYUv0kjHbB6NpMrOdt8fn0msJBT6mtDsGpeXPMcT/J2P5s0KVkpUA4YxIdQkN3+

Anel Olivier

From: jim@jimbos.co.za
Sent: Thursday, 07 March 2024 08:26
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Read: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 Surrounding Land Owners
Attachments: ATT00001

26. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR HENDRIK MARITZ OF KG MINING (PTY) LTD, PORTION 1 OF FARM NO 203

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 11:45
To: maritzgrouse@mweb.co.za
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 Surrounding Land Owners Farm No 203, Pt 1, Pt 2
Attachments: Konsep Omvangsbepalingsverslag Kennisgewing - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf; Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee dat K2022641005 (South Africa) (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir 'n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir diatomiet / diatomeeënaarde / kieselguhr, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap teen 25 Maart 2024. Neem asseblief kennis dat dit slegs die eerste kommentaartydperk is. Indien die DMRE die finale Omvangbepalingsverslag aanvaar, sal daar nog 'n tydperk van 30 dae wees vir kommentaar op die volgende verslag, naamlik die konsep Omgewingsimpakbepalingsverslag (DEIAR). Indien u op/voor 25 Maart 2024 op hierdie projek registreer, sal u ook uitgenooi word om kommentaar te lewer op die DEIAR sodra dit beskikbaar is. Enige kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word, en kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights. Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 11:45
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1708595121-eximdsn-969600591
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1708595121-eximdsn-969600591
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <maritzgrouse@mweb.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1708595121-eximdsn-969600591
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;maritzgrouse@mweb.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx3.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1708595121-eximdsn-969600591
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.143.42.182] (helo=SmtpCorp)
	by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
	(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
	(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
	id 1rd5df-TRjzaV-AL
	for maritzgrouse@mweb.co.za; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 09:45:12 +0000
Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
	by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
	(Exim 4.96.1-S2G)
	(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
	id 1rd5de-04jPrE-0K
	for maritzgrouse@mweb.co.za;
	Thu, 22 Feb 2024 09:45:10 +0000
Received: from 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1258.28; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 11:45:03 +0200
Received: from ZAF01-CT2-obe.outbound.protection.outlook.com (104.47.19.169) by 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1258.28 via Frontend Transport; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 11:45:03 +0200
ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none; b=mGkI6td4rQ/9G0XeaGlNL4SrLmdJNzx5Hkw30XeFpzYcRocnOxGSETwUGDmnTLLcvgycud46hSjTw9gbq2wFpb5AbTb5jhq4Y1HVSf/Juo1E6zAqhVXPMGF3VQ/q0B8WlAbF5E7WvjlWBDiobMEJeMwooWrnp2xTo1U6uLocY3AYYYr9PSJpkjU

27. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR HENDRIK MARITZ, PORTION 2 OF FARM NO 203

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 11:45
To: maritzgrouse@mweb.co.za
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 Surrounding Land Owners Farm No 203, Pt 1, Pt 2
Attachments: Konsep Omvangsbepalingsverslag Kennisgewing - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf; Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee dat K2022641005 (South Africa) (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir 'n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir diatomiet / diatomeeënaarde / kieselguhr, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap teen 25 Maart 2024. Neem asseblief kennis dat dit slegs die eerste kommentaartydperk is. Indien die DMRE die finale Omvangbepalingsverslag aanvaar, sal daar nog 'n tydperk van 30 dae wees vir kommentaar op die volgende verslag, naamlik die konsep Omgewingsimpakbepalingsverslag (DEIAR). Indien u op/voor 25 Maart 2024 op hierdie projek registreer, sal u ook uitgenooi word om kommentaar te lewer op die DEIAR sodra dit beskikbaar is. Enige kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word, en kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights. Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 11:45
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1708595121-eximdsn-969600591
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1708595121-eximdsn-969600591
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <maritzgrouse@mweb.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1708595121-eximdsn-969600591
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;maritzgrouse@mweb.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx3.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1708595121-eximdsn-969600591
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.143.42.182] (helo=SmtpCorp)
	by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
	(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
	(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
	id 1rd5df-TRjzaV-AL
	for maritzgrouse@mweb.co.za; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 09:45:12 +0000
Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
	by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
	(Exim 4.96.1-S2G)
	(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
	id 1rd5de-04jPrE-0K
	for maritzgrouse@mweb.co.za;
	Thu, 22 Feb 2024 09:45:10 +0000
Received: from 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1258.28; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 11:45:03 +0200
Received: from ZAF01-CT2-obe.outbound.protection.outlook.com (104.47.19.169) by 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1258.28 via Frontend Transport; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 11:45:03 +0200
ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none; b=mGkI6td4rQ/9G0XeaGlNL4SrLmdJNzx5Hkw30XeFpzYcRocnOxGSETwUGDmnTLLcvgycud46hSjTw9gbq2wFpb5AbTb5jhq4Y1HVSf/Juo1E6zAqhVXPMGF3VQ/q0B8WlAbF5E7WvjlWBDiobMEJeMwooWrnp2xTo1U6uLocY3AYYYr9PSJpkjU

28. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR J.H. COETZEE, PORTION 1 OF FARM 210, FARM PAAUWFONTEIN NO 209

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 05 March 2024 13:25
To: tokvwyk@gmail.com; willie.pretorius@dpworld.com; mark.rylance@dpworld.com; jack.madiseng@dpworld.com; johan.kotze@floradaleboerdery.co.za; kalahariplanman@gmail.com; coeta.lambrechts@gmail.com; jim@jimbos.co.za; ilzecoetzee@gmail.com; johan.mariaan@gmail.com; abrie14nel@gmail.com; vanzylpaul56@gmail.com; vanderschyfffreikkie@gmail.com; vanwyk.tedre@yahoo.com; bomatsap@gmail.com; japie.oberholster@gmail.com; coetzeecarien4@gmail.com; altus.aj@gmail.com
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 Surrounding Land Owners
Attachments: Konsep Omvangsbepalingsverslag Kennisgewing - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf; Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

Dear Sir/Madam

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

We only recently received your contact information, and therefore kindly invite you to register and/or comment on the project should you be interested.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal until 25 March 2024. Please note that this is only the first commenting period. Should the DMRE accept the final Scoping Report, there will be another 30-days commenting period on the following report, namely the draft Environmental Impact Assessment Report (DEIAR). Should you register on this project on/before 25 March 2024, you will also be invited to comment on the DEIAR once it is available. Any comments received on the DSR will be incorporated into the final Scoping Report, and comments received on the DEIAR will be incorporated into the final EIAR.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Beste Meneer/Mevrou

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee dat K2022641005 (South Africa) (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir 'n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir diatomiet / diatomeeënaarde / kieselguhr, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Neem asb kennis dat ons eers onlangs u kontankbesonderhede ontvang, en nooi jou dus vriendelik uit om te registreer en/of kommentaar te lewer op die projek indien u sou belangstel.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap teen 25 Maart 2024. Neem asseblief kennis dat dit slegs die eerste kommentaartydperk is. Indien die DMRE die finale Omvangbepalingsverslag aanvaar, sal daar nog 'n tydperk van 30 dae wees vir kommentaar op die volgende verslag, naamlik die konsep Omgewingsimpakbepalingsverslag (DEIAR). Indien u op/voor 25 Maart 2024 op hierdie projek registreer, sal u ook uitgenooi word om kommentaar te lewer op die DEIAR sodra dit beskikbaar is. Enige kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word, en kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights. Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 05 March 2024 13:28
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1709638084-eximdsn-1562499674
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1709638084-eximdsn-1562499674
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <tokvwyk@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<japie.oberholster@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bomatsap@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<vanwyk.tedre@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<vanzylpaul56@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<abrie14nel@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<johan.mariaan@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<ilzecoetzee@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<jim@jimbos.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<coeta.lambrechts@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kalahariplanman@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<coetzeecarien4@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<altus.aj@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1709638084-eximdsn-1562499674
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;tokvwyk@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;japie.oberholster@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;bomatsap@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;vanwyk.tedre@yahoo.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mta6.am0.yahoodns.net
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;vanzylpaul56@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;abrie14nel@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;johan.mariaan@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;ilzecoetzee@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;jim@jimbos.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mail.jimbos.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;coeta.lambrechts@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;kalahariplanman@gmail.com

29. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR M.C. LAMBRECHTS, FARM NO 200, PORTION 1 OF FARM NO 200, FARM 201, PORTION 1 OF FARM 201, PORTION 1 OF FARM 202, FARM 203, OUDEMEIDESKLOOF 205

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 05 March 2024 13:25
To: tokvwyk@gmail.com; willie.pretorius@dpworld.com; mark.rylance@dpworld.com; jack.madiseng@dpworld.com; johan.kotze@floradaleboerdery.co.za; kalahariplanman@gmail.com; coeta.lambrechts@gmail.com; jim@jimbos.co.za; ilzecoetzee@gmail.com; johan.mariaan@gmail.com; abrie14nel@gmail.com; vanzylpaul56@gmail.com; vanderschyfffreikkie@gmail.com; vanwyk.tedre@yahoo.com; bomatsap@gmail.com; japie.oberholster@gmail.com; coetzeecarien4@gmail.com; altus.aj@gmail.com
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 Surrounding Land Owners
Attachments: Konsep Omvangsbepalingsverslag Kennisgewing - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf; Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

Dear Sir/Madam

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

We only recently received your contact information, and therefore kindly invite you to register and/or comment on the project should you be interested.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal until 25 March 2024. Please note that this is only the first commenting period. Should the DMRE accept the final Scoping Report, there will be another 30-days commenting period on the following report, namely the draft Environmental Impact Assessment Report (DEIAR). Should you register on this project on/before 25 March 2024, you will also be invited to comment on the DEIAR once it is available. Any comments received on the DSR will be incorporated into the final Scoping Report, and comments received on the DEIAR will be incorporated into the final EIAR.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Beste Meneer/Mevrou

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee dat K2022641005 (South Africa) (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir 'n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir diatomiet / diatomeeënaarde / kieselguhr, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Neem asb kennis dat ons eers onlangs u kontankbesonderhede ontvang, en nooi jou dus vriendelik uit om te registreer en/of kommentaar te lewer op die projek indien u sou belangstel.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap teen 25 Maart 2024. Neem asseblief kennis dat dit slegs die eerste kommentaartydperk is. Indien die DMRE die finale Omvangbepalingsverslag aanvaar, sal daar nog 'n tydperk van 30 dae wees vir kommentaar op die volgende verslag, naamlik die konsep Omgewingsimpakbepalingsverslag (DEIAR). Indien u op/voor 25 Maart 2024 op hierdie projek registreer, sal u ook uitgenooi word om kommentaar te lewer op die DEIAR sodra dit beskikbaar is. Enige kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word, en kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights. Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 05 March 2024 13:28
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1709638084-eximdsn-1562499674
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1709638084-eximdsn-1562499674
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <tokvwyk@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<japie.oberholster@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bomatsap@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<vanwyk.tedre@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<vanzylpaul56@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<abrie14nel@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<johan.mariaan@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<ilzecoetzee@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<jim@jimbos.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<coeta.lambrechts@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kalahariplanman@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<coetzeecarien4@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<altus.aj@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1709638084-eximdsn-1562499674
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;tokvwyk@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Coetzee Lambrechts

2024/03/06

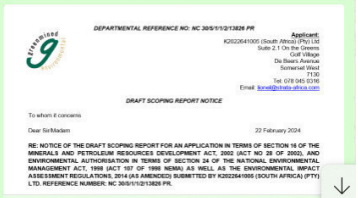
Messages and calls are end-to-end encrypted. No one outside of this chat, not even WhatsApp, can read or listen to them. Select to learn more.

Goeie dag Mnr Lambrechts, my naam is Anel, ek het u probeer skakel namens Greenmined Environmental.

Ons is aangestel as die omgewings konsultante vir n diatomite/keiselguhr prospekteerreg aansoek wat oor van u buurplase Engelsdraai 221, en Witdraai 204 val.

Ons nooi almal uit om deel te neem en kommentaar te lewer op die projek. Wettiglik is ons verplig om alle grondeienaars en aangrensende buurplase skriftelik in kennis te stel. Ek het n epos gister gestuur, maar soos versoek WhatsApp ek al die informasie vir u deur.
Kontak ons gerus indien u enige vrae het.
Vriendelike Groete,
Anel

13:37



DEPARTMENTAL REFERENCE NO: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR

Applicant:

DRAFT SCOPING REPORT NOTICE

To whom it concerns

Dear Sir/Madam 22 February 2024

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30

Coetzee Lambrechts



DEPARTEMENTELE VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR

Aansoeker:

KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG KENNISGEWING

Wie dit mag aangaan

Beste Mevrou/Mevrou 22 Februarie 2024

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NASIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkelingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002)

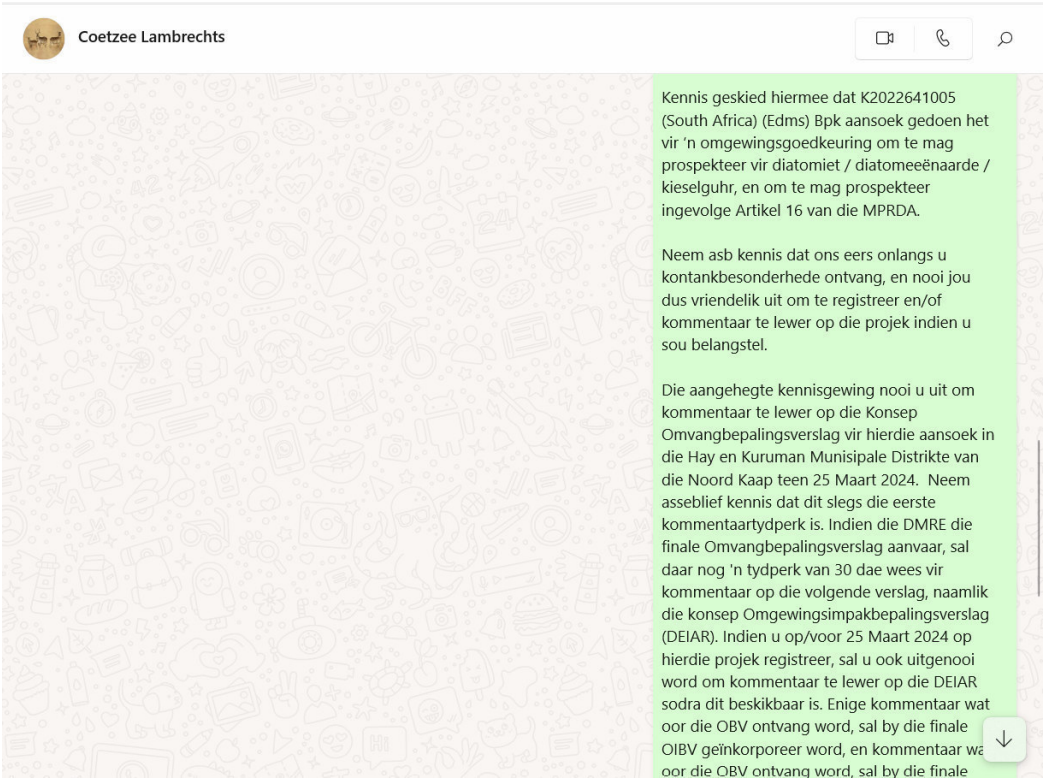
Konsep Omvangsbepalingsverslag K...
1.4 MB, Adobe Acrobat Document

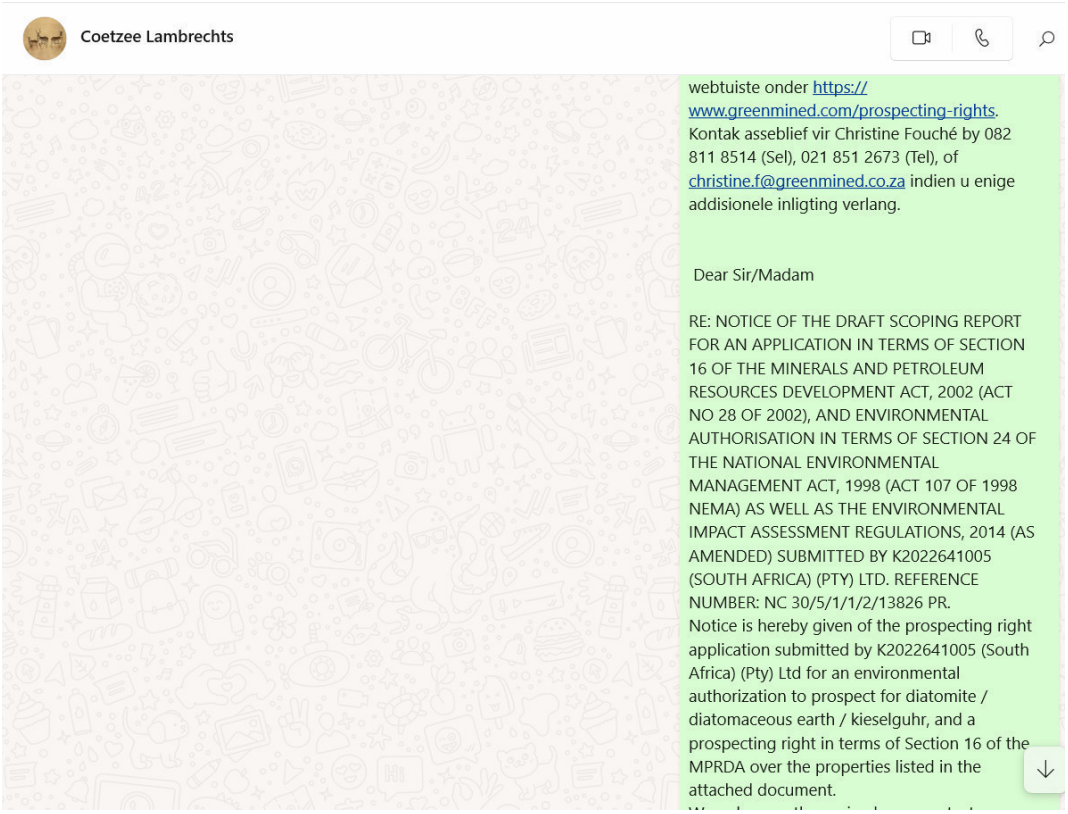
Open Save as...

Beste Mnr,

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NASIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee dat K2022641005


Coetzee Lambrechts
Kennis geskied hiermee dat K2022641005 (South Africa) (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir 'n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir diatomiet / diatomeeënaarde / kieselguhr, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.
Neem asb kennis dat ons eers onlangs u kontankbesonderhede ontvang, en nooi jou dus vriendelik uit om te registreer en/of kommentaar te lewer op die projek indien u sou belangstel.
Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap teen 25 Maart 2024. Neem asseblief kennis dat dit slegs die eerste kommentaartydperk is. Indien die DMRE die finale Omvangbepalingsverslag aanvaar, sal daar nog 'n tydperk van 30 dae wees vir kommentaar op die volgende verslag, naamlik die konsep Omgewingsimpakbepalingsverslag (DEIAR). Indien u op/voor 25 Maart 2024 op hierdie projek registreer, sal u ook uitgenooi word om kommentaar te lewer op die DEIAR sodra dit beskikbaar is. Enige kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word, en kommentaar wa
oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale


Coetzee Lambrechts
webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights. Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.
Dear Sir/Madam
RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.
Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Coetzee Lambrechts

prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.
We only recently received your contact information, and therefore kindly invite you to register and/or comment on the project should you be interested.
Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal until 25 March 2024. Please note that this is only the first commenting period. Should the DMRE accept the final Scoping Report, there will be another 30-days commenting period on the following report, namely the draft Environmental Impact Assessment Report (DEIAR). Should you register on this project on/before 25 March 2024, you will also be invited to comment on the DEIAR once it is available. Any comments received on the DSR will be incorporated into the final Scoping Report, and comments received on the DEIAR will be incorporated into the final EIAR.
A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/.

Coetzee Lambrechts

received on the DEIAR will be incorporated into the final EIAR.
A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/.
Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129
"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

13:38

30. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR A.J.C VAN WYK, FARM CONE NO 82

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 05 March 2024 13:25
To: tokvwyk@gmail.com; willie.pretorius@dpworld.com; mark.rylance@dpworld.com; jack.madiseng@dpworld.com; johan.kotze@floradaleboerdery.co.za; kalahariplanman@gmail.com; coeta.lambrechts@gmail.com; jim@jimbos.co.za; ilzecoetzee@gmail.com; johan.mariaan@gmail.com; abrie14nel@gmail.com; vanzylpaul56@gmail.com; vanderschyfffreikkie@gmail.com; vanwyk.tedre@yahoo.com; bomatsap@gmail.com; japie.oberholster@gmail.com; coetzeecarien4@gmail.com; altus.aj@gmail.com
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 Surrounding Land Owners
Attachments: Konsep Omvangsbepalingsverslag Kennisgewing - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf; Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

Dear Sir/Madam

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

We only recently received your contact information, and therefore kindly invite you to register and/or comment on the project should you be interested.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal until 25 March 2024. Please note that this is only the first commenting period. Should the DMRE accept the final Scoping Report, there will be another 30-days commenting period on the following report, namely the draft Environmental Impact Assessment Report (DEIAR). Should you register on this project on/before 25 March 2024, you will also be invited to comment on the DEIAR once it is available. Any comments received on the DSR will be incorporated into the final Scoping Report, and comments received on the DEIAR will be incorporated into the final EIAR.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Beste Meneer/Mevrou

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee dat K2022641005 (South Africa) (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir 'n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir diatomiet / diatomeeënaarde / kieselguhr, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Neem asb kennis dat ons eers onlangs u kontankbesonderhede ontvang, en nooi jou dus vriendelik uit om te registreer en/of kommentaar te lewer op die projek indien u sou belangstel.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap teen 25 Maart 2024. Neem asseblief kennis dat dit slegs die eerste kommentaartydperk is. Indien die DMRE die finale Omvangbepalingsverslag aanvaar, sal daar nog 'n tydperk van 30 dae wees vir kommentaar op die volgende verslag, naamlik die konsep Omgewingsimpakbepalingsverslag (DEIAR). Indien u op/voor 25 Maart 2024 op hierdie projek registreer, sal u ook uitgenooi word om kommentaar te lewer op die DEIAR sodra dit beskikbaar is. Enige kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word, en kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights. Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 05 March 2024 13:28
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1709638084-eximdsn-1562499674
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1709638084-eximdsn-1562499674
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <tokvwyk@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<japie.oberholster@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bomatsap@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<vanwyk.tedre@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<vanzylpaul56@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<abrie14nel@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<johan.mariaan@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<ilzecoetzee@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<jim@jimbos.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<coeta.lambrechts@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kalahariplanman@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<coetzeecarien4@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<altus.aj@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1709638084-eximdsn-1562499674
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;tokvwyk@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

31. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR ABRIE NEL FROM ZAAI PLAATS NO 83

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 05 March 2024 13:25
To: tokvwyk@gmail.com; willie.pretorius@dpworld.com; mark.rylance@dpworld.com; jack.madiseng@dpworld.com; johan.kotze@floradaleboerdery.co.za; kalahariplanman@gmail.com; coeta.lambrechts@gmail.com; jim@jimbos.co.za; ilzecoetzee@gmail.com; johan.mariaan@gmail.com; abrie14nel@gmail.com; vanzylpaul56@gmail.com; vanderschyfffreikkie@gmail.com; vanwyk.tedre@yahoo.com; bomatsap@gmail.com; japie.oberholster@gmail.com; coetzeecarien4@gmail.com; altus.aj@gmail.com
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 Surrounding Land Owners
Attachments: Konsep Omvangsbepalingsverslag Kennisgewing - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf; Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

Dear Sir/Madam

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

We only recently received your contact information, and therefore kindly invite you to register and/or comment on the project should you be interested.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal until 25 March 2024. Please note that this is only the first commenting period. Should the DMRE accept the final Scoping Report, there will be another 30-days commenting period on the following report, namely the draft Environmental Impact Assessment Report (DEIAR). Should you register on this project on/before 25 March 2024, you will also be invited to comment on the DEIAR once it is available. Any comments received on the DSR will be incorporated into the final Scoping Report, and comments received on the DEIAR will be incorporated into the final EIAR.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Beste Meneer/Mevrou

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee dat K2022641005 (South Africa) (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir 'n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir diatomiet / diatomeeënaarde / kieselguhr, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Neem asb kennis dat ons eers onlangs u kontankbesonderhede ontvang, en nooi jou dus vriendelik uit om te registreer en/of kommentaar te lewer op die projek indien u sou belangstel.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap teen 25 Maart 2024. Neem asseblief kennis dat dit slegs die eerste kommentaartydperk is. Indien die DMRE die finale Omvangbepalingsverslag aanvaar, sal daar nog 'n tydperk van 30 dae wees vir kommentaar op die volgende verslag, naamlik die konsep Omgewingsimpakbepalingsverslag (DEIAR). Indien u op/voor 25 Maart 2024 op hierdie projek registreer, sal u ook uitgenooi word om kommentaar te lewer op die DEIAR sodra dit beskikbaar is. Enige kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word, en kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights. Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 05 March 2024 13:28
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1709638084-eximdsn-1562499674
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1709638084-eximdsn-1562499674
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <tokvwyk@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<japie.oberholster@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bomatsap@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<vanwyk.tedre@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<vanzylpaul56@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<abrie14nel@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<johan.mariaan@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<ilzecoetzee@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<jim@jimbos.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<coeta.lambrechts@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kalahariplanman@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<coetzeecarien4@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<altus.aj@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1709638084-eximdsn-1562499674
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;tokvwyk@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

32. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR PAUL VAN ZYL, FROM FARM KOPJE NO 85

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 05 March 2024 13:25
To: tokvwyk@gmail.com; willie.pretorius@dpworld.com; mark.rylance@dpworld.com; jack.madiseng@dpworld.com; johan.kotze@floradaleboerdery.co.za; kalahariplanman@gmail.com; coeta.lambrechts@gmail.com; jim@jimbos.co.za; ilzecoetzee@gmail.com; johan.mariaan@gmail.com; abrie14nel@gmail.com; vanzylpaul56@gmail.com; vanderschyfffreikkie@gmail.com; vanwyk.tedre@yahoo.com; bomatsap@gmail.com; japie.oberholster@gmail.com; coetzeecarien4@gmail.com; altus.aj@gmail.com
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 Surrounding Land Owners
Attachments: Konsep Omvangsbepalingsverslag Kennisgewing - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf; Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

Dear Sir/Madam

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

We only recently received your contact information, and therefore kindly invite you to register and/or comment on the project should you be interested.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal until 25 March 2024. Please note that this is only the first commenting period. Should the DMRE accept the final Scoping Report, there will be another 30-days commenting period on the following report, namely the draft Environmental Impact Assessment Report (DEIAR). Should you register on this project on/before 25 March 2024, you will also be invited to comment on the DEIAR once it is available. Any comments received on the DSR will be incorporated into the final Scoping Report, and comments received on the DEIAR will be incorporated into the final EIAR.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Beste Meneer/Mevrou

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee dat K2022641005 (South Africa) (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir 'n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir diatomiet / diatomeeënaarde / kieselguhr, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Neem asb kennis dat ons eers onlangs u kontankbesonderhede ontvang, en nooi jou dus vriendelik uit om te registreer en/of kommentaar te lewer op die projek indien u sou belangstel.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap teen 25 Maart 2024. Neem asseblief kennis dat dit slegs die eerste kommentaartydperk is. Indien die DMRE die finale Omvangbepalingsverslag aanvaar, sal daar nog 'n tydperk van 30 dae wees vir kommentaar op die volgende verslag, naamlik die konsep Omgewingsimpakbepalingsverslag (DEIAR). Indien u op/voor 25 Maart 2024 op hierdie projek registreer, sal u ook uitgenooi word om kommentaar te lewer op die DEIAR sodra dit beskikbaar is. Enige kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word, en kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights. Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 05 March 2024 13:28
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1709638084-eximdsn-1562499674
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1709638084-eximdsn-1562499674
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <tokvwyk@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<japie.oberholster@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bomatsap@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<vanwyk.tedre@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<vanzylpaul56@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<abrie14nel@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<johan.mariaan@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<ilzecoetzee@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<jim@jimbos.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<coeta.lambrechts@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kalahariplanman@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<coetzeecarien4@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<altus.aj@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1709638084-eximdsn-1562499674
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;tokvwyk@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

33. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH F.P. VAN DER SCHYFF, REMAINING EXTENT OF FARM DELL NO 92, REMAINING EXTENT OF FARM RANGE NO 93

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 05 March 2024 13:35
To: vanderschyfffrikkie@gmail.com
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 Surrounding Land Owners
Attachments: Konsep Omvangsbepalingsverslag Kennisgewing - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf; Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

Dear Sir,

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

We only recently received your contact information, and therefore kindly invite you to register and/or comment on the project should you be interested.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal until 25 March 2024. Please note that this is only the first commenting period. Should the DMRE accept the final Scoping Report, there will be another 30-days commenting period on the following report, namely the draft Environmental Impact Assessment Report (DEIAR). Should you register on this project on/before 25 March 2024, you will also be invited to comment on the DEIAR once it is available. Any comments received on the DSR will be incorporated into the final Scoping Report, and comments received on the DEIAR will be incorporated into the final EIAR.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Beste Meneer,

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee dat K2022641005 (South Africa) (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir 'n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir diatomiet / diatomeeënaarde / kieselguhr, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Neem asb kennis dat ons eers onlangs u kontankbesonderhede ontvang, en nooi jou dus vriendelik uit om te registreer en/of kommentaar te lewer op die projek indien u sou belangstel.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap teen 25 Maart 2024. Neem asseblief kennis dat dit slegs die eerste kommentaartydperk is. Indien die DMRE die finale Omvangbepalingsverslag aanvaar, sal daar nog 'n tydperk van 30 dae wees vir kommentaar op die volgende verslag, naamlik die konsep Omgewingsimpakbepalingsverslag (DEIAR). Indien u op/voor 25 Maart 2024 op hierdie projek registreer, sal u ook

uitgenooi word om kommentaar te lewer op die DEIAR sodra dit beskikbaar is. Enige kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word, en kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights. Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 05 March 2024 13:35
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1709638494-eximdsn-1843897673
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1709638494-eximdsn-1843897673
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <vanderschyfffrikkie@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1709638494-eximdsn-1843897673
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;vanderschyfffrikkie@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1709638494-eximdsn-1843897673
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.79.71] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1rhT4K-TRk5Xi-8p
for vanderschyfffrikkie@gmail.com; Tue, 05 Mar 2024 11:34:49 +0000
Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.96.1-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1rhT4G-DvAZXA-0b
for vanderschyfffrikkie@gmail.com;
Tue, 05 Mar 2024 11:34:46 +0000
Received: from 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1258.28; Tue, 5 Mar 2024 13:34:38 +0200
Received: from JN3P275CU003.outbound.protection.outlook.com (40.93.74.1) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id
15.2.1258.28 via Frontend Transport; Tue, 5 Mar 2024 13:34:38 +0200
ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=AF5Z4y6Mu7LPQwjfeEHfCtIBllxDc3mJ+y8mpBcIUqHxbmA+vLIlXYXKA7UhRpHkNiryxN9CWnNoiKqz8IZog9xktM9Uv5vkGQ8SGPsruSU83Wt9FROXvhGLQDGkEyxt1azjwLy4kffE0Z+jmDu+6cWi56k6orxSxhXi9ZNiyvFCl8nI9Z5DooTsrrh+wY

34. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR ALTUS VILJOEN & MRS TEDRE VAN WYK, FARM NO 570

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 05 March 2024 13:25
To: tokvwyk@gmail.com; willie.pretorius@dpworld.com; mark.rylance@dpworld.com; jack.madiseng@dpworld.com; johan.kotze@floradaleboerdery.co.za; kalahariplanman@gmail.com; coeta.lambrechts@gmail.com; jim@jimbos.co.za; ilzecoetzee@gmail.com; johan.mariaan@gmail.com; abrie14nel@gmail.com; vanzylpaul56@gmail.com; vanderschyfffreikkie@gmail.com; vanwyk.tedre@yahoo.com; bomatsap@gmail.com; japie.oberholster@gmail.com; coetzeecarien4@gmail.com; altus.aj@gmail.com
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 Surrounding Land Owners
Attachments: Konsep Omvangsbepalingsverslag Kennisgewing - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf; Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

Dear Sir/Madam

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

We only recently received your contact information, and therefore kindly invite you to register and/or comment on the project should you be interested.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal until 25 March 2024. Please note that this is only the first commenting period. Should the DMRE accept the final Scoping Report, there will be another 30-days commenting period on the following report, namely the draft Environmental Impact Assessment Report (DEIAR). Should you register on this project on/before 25 March 2024, you will also be invited to comment on the DEIAR once it is available. Any comments received on the DSR will be incorporated into the final Scoping Report, and comments received on the DEIAR will be incorporated into the final EIAR.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Beste Meneer/Mevrou

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee dat K2022641005 (South Africa) (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir 'n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir diatomiet / diatomeeënaarde / kieselguhr, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Neem asb kennis dat ons eers onlangs u kontankbesonderhede ontvang, en nooi jou dus vriendelik uit om te registreer en/of kommentaar te lewer op die projek indien u sou belangstel.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap teen 25 Maart 2024. Neem asseblief kennis dat dit slegs die eerste kommentaartydperk is. Indien die DMRE die finale Omvangbepalingsverslag aanvaar, sal daar nog 'n tydperk van 30 dae wees vir kommentaar op die volgende verslag, naamlik die konsep Omgewingsimpakbepalingsverslag (DEIAR). Indien u op/voor 25 Maart 2024 op hierdie projek registreer, sal u ook uitgenooi word om kommentaar te lewer op die DEIAR sodra dit beskikbaar is. Enige kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word, en kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights. Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 05 March 2024 13:28
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1709638084-eximdsn-1562499674
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1709638084-eximdsn-1562499674
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <tokvwyk@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<japie.oberholster@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bomatsap@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<vanwyk.tedre@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<vanzylpaul56@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<abrie14nel@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<johan.mariaan@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<ilzecoetzee@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<jim@jimbos.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<coeta.lambrechts@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kalahariplanman@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<coetzeecarien4@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<altus.aj@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1709638084-eximdsn-1562499674
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;tokvwyk@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

35. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR J.W. VAN NIEKERK FROM FARM MATSAP NO 81

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 05 March 2024 13:25
To: tokvwyk@gmail.com; willie.pretorius@dpworld.com; mark.rylance@dpworld.com; jack.madiseng@dpworld.com; johan.kotze@floradaleboerdery.co.za; kalahariplanman@gmail.com; coeta.lambrechts@gmail.com; jim@jimbos.co.za; ilzecoetzee@gmail.com; johan.mariaan@gmail.com; abrie14nel@gmail.com; vanzylpaul56@gmail.com; vanderschyfffreikkie@gmail.com; vanwyk.tedre@yahoo.com; bomatsap@gmail.com; japie.oberholster@gmail.com; coetzeecarien4@gmail.com; altus.aj@gmail.com
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 Surrounding Land Owners
Attachments: Konsep Omvangsbepalingsverslag Kennisgewing - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf; Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

Dear Sir/Madam

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

We only recently received your contact information, and therefore kindly invite you to register and/or comment on the project should you be interested.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal until 25 March 2024. Please note that this is only the first commenting period. Should the DMRE accept the final Scoping Report, there will be another 30-days commenting period on the following report, namely the draft Environmental Impact Assessment Report (DEIAR). Should you register on this project on/before 25 March 2024, you will also be invited to comment on the DEIAR once it is available. Any comments received on the DSR will be incorporated into the final Scoping Report, and comments received on the DEIAR will be incorporated into the final EIAR.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Beste Meneer/Mevrou

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee dat K2022641005 (South Africa) (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir 'n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir diatomiet / diatomeeënaarde / kieselguhr, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Neem asb kennis dat ons eers onlangs u kontankbesonderhede ontvang, en nooi jou dus vriendelik uit om te registreer en/of kommentaar te lewer op die projek indien u sou belangstel.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap teen 25 Maart 2024. Neem asseblief kennis dat dit slegs die eerste kommentaartydperk is. Indien die DMRE die finale Omvangbepalingsverslag aanvaar, sal daar nog 'n tydperk van 30 dae wees vir kommentaar op die volgende verslag, naamlik die konsep Omgewingsimpakbepalingsverslag (DEIAR). Indien u op/voor 25 Maart 2024 op hierdie projek registreer, sal u ook uitgenooi word om kommentaar te lewer op die DEIAR sodra dit beskikbaar is. Enige kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word, en kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights. Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 05 March 2024 13:28
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1709638084-eximdsn-1562499674
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1709638084-eximdsn-1562499674
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <tokvwyk@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<japie.oberholster@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bomatsap@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<vanwyk.tedre@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<vanzylpaul56@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<abrie14nel@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<johan.mariaan@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<ilzecoetzee@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<jim@jimbos.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<coeta.lambrechts@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kalahariplanman@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<coetzeecarien4@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<altus.aj@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1709638084-eximdsn-1562499674
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;tokvwyk@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

36. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR J.W. VAN NIEKERK FROM FARM NO 79

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 05 March 2024 13:25
To: tokvwyk@gmail.com; willie.pretorius@dpworld.com; mark.rylance@dpworld.com; jack.madiseng@dpworld.com; johan.kotze@floradaleboerdery.co.za; kalahariplanman@gmail.com; coeta.lambrechts@gmail.com; jim@jimbos.co.za; ilzecoetzee@gmail.com; johan.mariaan@gmail.com; abrie14nel@gmail.com; vanzylpaul56@gmail.com; vanderschyfffreikkie@gmail.com; vanwyk.tedre@yahoo.com; bomatsap@gmail.com; japie.oberholster@gmail.com; coetzeecarien4@gmail.com; altus.aj@gmail.com
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 Surrounding Land Owners
Attachments: Konsep Omvangsbepalingsverslag Kennisgewing - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf; Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

Dear Sir/Madam

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

We only recently received your contact information, and therefore kindly invite you to register and/or comment on the project should you be interested.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal until 25 March 2024. Please note that this is only the first commenting period. Should the DMRE accept the final Scoping Report, there will be another 30-days commenting period on the following report, namely the draft Environmental Impact Assessment Report (DEIAR). Should you register on this project on/before 25 March 2024, you will also be invited to comment on the DEIAR once it is available. Any comments received on the DSR will be incorporated into the final Scoping Report, and comments received on the DEIAR will be incorporated into the final EIAR.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Beste Meneer/Mevrou

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee dat K2022641005 (South Africa) (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir 'n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir diatomiet / diatomeeënaarde / kieselguhr, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Neem asb kennis dat ons eers onlangs u kontankbesonderhede ontvang, en nooi jou dus vriendelik uit om te registreer en/of kommentaar te lewer op die projek indien u sou belangstel.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap teen 25 Maart 2024. Neem asseblief kennis dat dit slegs die eerste kommentaartydperk is. Indien die DMRE die finale Omvangbepalingsverslag aanvaar, sal daar nog 'n tydperk van 30 dae wees vir kommentaar op die volgende verslag, naamlik die konsep Omgewingsimpakbepalingsverslag (DEIAR). Indien u op/voor 25 Maart 2024 op hierdie projek registreer, sal u ook uitgenooi word om kommentaar te lewer op die DEIAR sodra dit beskikbaar is. Enige kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word, en kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights. Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 05 March 2024 13:28
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1709638084-eximdsn-1562499674
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1709638084-eximdsn-1562499674
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <tokvwyk@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<japie.oberholster@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bomatsap@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<vanwyk.tedre@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<vanzylpaul56@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<abrie14nel@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<johan.mariaan@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<ilzecoetzee@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<jim@jimbos.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<coeta.lambrechts@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kalahariplanman@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<coetzeecarien4@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<altus.aj@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1709638084-eximdsn-1562499674
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;tokvwyk@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

37. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR JAPIE OBERHOLSTER FROM FARM BERGENAARS PAD NO 225,& FARM NO 220

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 05 March 2024 13:25
To: tokvwyk@gmail.com; willie.pretorius@dpworld.com; mark.rylance@dpworld.com; jack.madiseng@dpworld.com; johan.kotze@floradaleboerdery.co.za; kalahariplanman@gmail.com; coeta.lambrechts@gmail.com; jim@jimbos.co.za; ilzecoetzee@gmail.com; johan.mariaan@gmail.com; abrie14nel@gmail.com; vanzylpaul56@gmail.com; vanderschyfffreikkie@gmail.com; vanwyk.tedre@yahoo.com; bomatsap@gmail.com; japie.oberholster@gmail.com; coetzeecarien4@gmail.com; altus.aj@gmail.com
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 Surrounding Land Owners
Attachments: Konsep Omvangsbepalingsverslag Kennisgewing - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf; Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

Dear Sir/Madam

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

We only recently received your contact information, and therefore kindly invite you to register and/or comment on the project should you be interested.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal until 25 March 2024. Please note that this is only the first commenting period. Should the DMRE accept the final Scoping Report, there will be another 30-days commenting period on the following report, namely the draft Environmental Impact Assessment Report (DEIAR). Should you register on this project on/before 25 March 2024, you will also be invited to comment on the DEIAR once it is available. Any comments received on the DSR will be incorporated into the final Scoping Report, and comments received on the DEIAR will be incorporated into the final EIAR.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Beste Meneer/Mevrou

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee dat K2022641005 (South Africa) (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir 'n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir diatomiet / diatomeeënaarde / kieselguhr, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Neem asb kennis dat ons eers onlangs u kontankbesonderhede ontvang, en nooi jou dus vriendelik uit om te registreer en/of kommentaar te lewer op die projek indien u sou belangstel.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap teen 25 Maart 2024. Neem asseblief kennis dat dit slegs die eerste kommentaartydperk is. Indien die DMRE die finale Omvangbepalingsverslag aanvaar, sal daar nog 'n tydperk van 30 dae wees vir kommentaar op die volgende verslag, naamlik die konsep Omgewingsimpakbepalingsverslag (DEIAR). Indien u op/voor 25 Maart 2024 op hierdie projek registreer, sal u ook uitgenooi word om kommentaar te lewer op die DEIAR sodra dit beskikbaar is. Enige kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word, en kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights. Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 05 March 2024 13:28
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1709638084-eximdsn-1562499674
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1709638084-eximdsn-1562499674
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <tokvwyk@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<japie.oberholster@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bomatsap@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<vanwyk.tedre@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<vanzylpaul56@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<abrie14nel@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<johan.mariaan@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<ilzecoetzee@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<jim@jimbos.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<coeta.lambrechts@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kalahariplanman@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<coetzeecarien4@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<altus.aj@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1709638084-eximdsn-1562499674
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;tokvwyk@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

38. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR R.J. COETZEE FROM FARM PAARDEKLOOF NO 219

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 05 March 2024 13:25
To: tokvwyk@gmail.com; willie.pretorius@dpworld.com; mark.rylance@dpworld.com; jack.madiseng@dpworld.com; johan.kotze@floradaleboerdery.co.za; kalahariplanman@gmail.com; coeta.lambrechts@gmail.com; jim@jimbos.co.za; ilzecoetzee@gmail.com; johan.mariaan@gmail.com; abrie14nel@gmail.com; vanzylpaul56@gmail.com; vanderschyfffreikkie@gmail.com; vanwyk.tedre@yahoo.com; bomatsap@gmail.com; japie.oberholster@gmail.com; coetzeecarien4@gmail.com; altus.aj@gmail.com
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 Surrounding Land Owners
Attachments: Konsep Omvangsbepalingsverslag Kennisgewing - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf; Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

Dear Sir/Madam

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

We only recently received your contact information, and therefore kindly invite you to register and/or comment on the project should you be interested.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal until 25 March 2024. Please note that this is only the first commenting period. Should the DMRE accept the final Scoping Report, there will be another 30-days commenting period on the following report, namely the draft Environmental Impact Assessment Report (DEIAR). Should you register on this project on/before 25 March 2024, you will also be invited to comment on the DEIAR once it is available. Any comments received on the DSR will be incorporated into the final Scoping Report, and comments received on the DEIAR will be incorporated into the final EIAR.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Beste Meneer/Mevrou

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee dat K2022641005 (South Africa) (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir 'n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir diatomiet / diatomeeënaarde / kieselguhr, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Neem asb kennis dat ons eers onlangs u kontankbesonderhede ontvang, en nooi jou dus vriendelik uit om te registreer en/of kommentaar te lewer op die projek indien u sou belangstel.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap teen 25 Maart 2024. Neem asseblief kennis dat dit slegs die eerste kommentaartydperk is. Indien die DMRE die finale Omvangbepalingsverslag aanvaar, sal daar nog 'n tydperk van 30 dae wees vir kommentaar op die volgende verslag, naamlik die konsep Omgewingsimpakbepalingsverslag (DEIAR). Indien u op/voor 25 Maart 2024 op hierdie projek registreer, sal u ook uitgenooi word om kommentaar te lewer op die DEIAR sodra dit beskikbaar is. Enige kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word, en kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights. Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 05 March 2024 13:28
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1709638084-eximdsn-1562499674
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1709638084-eximdsn-1562499674
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <tokvwyk@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<japie.oberholster@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bomatsap@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<vanwyk.tedre@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<vanzylpaul56@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<abrie14nel@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<johan.mariaan@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<ilzecoetzee@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<jim@jimbos.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<coeta.lambrechts@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kalahariplanman@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<coetzeecarien4@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<altus.aj@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1709638084-eximdsn-1562499674
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;tokvwyk@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

REGISTERED IAP'S

Number	Name	Interest
1	Kudumane Manganese Resources (Pty) Ltd Malan Scholes Attorneys	• Devon No 277 • Portion 2 of York A No 279 • Portion 11 of York A No 279 • Portion 1 of Telele No 312
2	United Manganese of Kalahari (Pty) Ltd	• Botha No 313 • Portion 1 of Botha No 313 • Smartt No 314
3	Sishen Iron Ore Company (Pty) Ltd Kolomela Mine Cliffe Dekker Hofmeyr (CDH)	• Portion 5 of Bermolli No 583 • RE of Farm No 542 • Portion 2 of Farm No 542 • Portion 3 of Farm No 543
4	Corne Lambrechts	Portion 4 of Bermolli No 583
5	Blackrock Mine Operations (Assmang)	Telele No 312
6	Arthur Williams	Agri Postmasburg Branch Manager
7	QCK Lezmin 4677 (Pty) Ltd James Milne Bredenkamp	Portion 3 of Gekonsolideerde Plaas No 210
8	Transnet Ltd	• Portion 1 of Devon No 277 • Portion 1 of Perth No 276 • Portion 3 of York A No 279
9	Mr W Pretorius (DP World formerly known as Imperial Logistics South Africa Group (Pty) Ltd)	Portion 13 of York No 279
10	Department of Water and Sanitation	Stakeholder.

1. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH KUDUMANE MANGANESE RESOURCES (PTY) LTD

Anel Olivier

From: Baratang Mavis Mothobi <Baratang.Mothobi@kmr.co.za>
Sent: Tuesday, 13 February 2024 08:51
To: Christine Fouche
Subject: Affected Parties Form register

Categories: Lionel, Blou

Good day Christine

Can you please assist me with the register form for affected parties I want to register for one of our Farms .

Kind Regards

Baratang Mothobi , B Tech Env.Management, N Dip Env. Management

Environmental Officer (Intern)

KUDUMANE

A: York A279, Hotazel, Northern Cape
E: Baratang.Mothobi@kmr.co.za

Disclaimer

The information contained in this communication from the sender is confidential. It is intended solely for use by the recipient and others authorized to receive it. If you are not the recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or taking action in relation of the contents of this information is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and may have been automatically archived by Mimecast, a leader in email security and cyber resilience. Mimecast integrates email defenses with brand protection, security awareness training, web security, compliance and other essential capabilities. Mimecast helps protect large and small organizations from malicious activity, human error and technology failure; and to lead the movement toward building a more resilient world. To find out more, visit our website.

Anel Olivier

From: Christine Fouche
Sent: Tuesday, 13 February 2024 10:49
To: 'Baratang Mavis Mothobi'
Cc: Marlene van den Berg
Subject: RE: Affected Parties Form register

Dear Me Motobi,

Thank you for your email.

Greenmined herewith acknowledges receipt of the email and would like to confirm that you (on behalf of Kudumane Manganese Resources) have been added to the list of registered I&AP's for the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd in the Northern Cape with reference number NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

We do not require you to a fill in a specific/separate form. However, can you please confirm which farm you are refereeing to? Also, should you wish to submit any additional comments regarding this project please feel free to email it directly to me.

Kind Regards / Vriendelike Groete
Christine Fouche

Cell: 082 811 8514
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

Head Office:
106 Baker Square, Block 1, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130
Tel: 021 851 2673

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Baratang Mavis Mothobi <Baratang.Mothobi@kmr.co.za>
Sent: Tuesday, February 13, 2024 8:51 AM
To: Christine Fouche <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>
Subject: Affected Parties Form register

Good day Christine

Can you please assist me with the register form for affected parties I want to register for one of our Farms .

Kind Regards
Baratang Mothobi , B Tech Env.Management, N Dip Env. Management

Environmental Officer (Intern)

Anel Olivier

From: Baratang Mavis Mothobi <Baratang.Mothobi@kmr.co.za>
Sent: Tuesday, 13 February 2024 10:53
To: Christine Fouche
Cc: Anel Olivier; Tshifhiwa Nemakhavhani
Subject: RE: Affected Parties Form register

Categories: Lionel, Blou

Hi Christine

Thanks for the feedback , I am referring to Devon farm

Kind Regards
Baratang Mothobi , B Tech Env.Management, N Dip Env. Management

Environmental Officer (Intern)

KUDUMANE

A: York A279, Hotazel, Northern Cape
E: Baratang.Mothobi@kmr.co.za

From: Christine Fouche <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>
Sent: Tuesday, February 13, 2024 10:49 AM
To: Baratang Mavis Mothobi <Baratang.Mothobi@kmr.co.za>
Cc: Anel Olivier <admin@greenmined.co.za>
Subject: RE: Affected Parties Form register

Dear Me Motobi,

Thank you for your email.

Greenmined herewith acknowledges receipt of the email and would like to confirm that you (on behalf of Kudumane Manganese Resources) have been added to the list of registered I&AP's for the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd in the Northern Cape with reference number NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

We do not require you to a fill in a specific/separate form. However, can you please confirm which farm you are refereeing to? Also, should you wish to submit any additional comments regarding this project please feel free to email it directly to me.

Kind Regards / Vriendelike Groete
Christine Fouche

Christine Fouche

From: Tshifhiwa Nemakhavhani <tshifhiwa@kmr.co.za>
Sent: Tuesday, 13 February 2024 14:14
To: Baratang Mavis Mothobi; Christine Fouche
Cc: Anel Olivier
Subject: RE: Affected Parties Form register

Categories: Lionel, Blou

Good day

KMR is a mining right holder and surface right holder. KMR therefore appeals to this application.

From: Baratang Mavis Mothobi <Baratang.Mothobi@kmr.co.za>
Sent: Tuesday, February 13, 2024 10:53 AM
To: Christine Fouche <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>
Cc: Anel Olivier <admin@greenmined.co.za>; Tshifhiwa Nemakhavhani <tshifhiwa@kmr.co.za>
Subject: RE: Affected Parties Form register

Hi Christine

Thanks for the feedback , I am referring to Devon farm

Kind Regards
Baratang Mothobi , B Tech Env.Management, N Dip Env. Management

Environmental Officer (Intern)

KUDUMANE

A: York A279, Hotazel, Northern Cape
E: Baratang.Mothobi@kmr.co.za

From: Christine Fouche <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>
Sent: Tuesday, February 13, 2024 10:49 AM
To: Baratang Mavis Mothobi <Baratang.Mothobi@kmr.co.za>
Cc: Anel Olivier <admin@greenmined.co.za>
Subject: RE: Affected Parties Form register

Dear Me Motobi,

Thank you for your email.

Greenmined herewith acknowledges receipt of the email and would like to confirm that you (on behalf of Kudumane Manganese Resources) have been added to the list of registered I&AP's for the prospecting right application

Anel Olivier

From: Christine Fouche
Sent: Tuesday, 13 February 2024 14:55
To: 'Tshifhiwa Nemakhavhani'
Cc: Anel Olivier; Baratang Mavis Mothobi
Subject: RE: Affected Parties Form register

Dear Me Nemakhavhani,

Greenmined herewith acknowledges the objection of KMR against the prospecting right submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd over the farm Devon No 277 with reference number NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Your objection will be added to the draft Scoping Report (first document of the EIA process) and you will be kept abreast throughout the EIA process. You will also be invited to comment on the draft Scoping Report once available.

Kind Regards / Vriendelike Groete
Christine Fouche

Cell: 082 811 8514
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

Head Office:
106 Baker Square, Block 1, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130
Tel: 021 851 2673

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Tshifhiwa Nemakhavhani <tshifhiwa@kmr.co.za>
Sent: Tuesday, February 13, 2024 2:14 PM
To: Baratang Mavis Mothobi <Baratang.Mothobi@kmr.co.za>; Christine Fouche <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>
Cc: Anel Olivier <admin@greenmined.co.za>
Subject: RE: Affected Parties Form register

Good day

KMR is a mining right holder and surface right holder. KMR therefore appeals to this application.

From: Baratang Mavis Mothobi <Baratang.Mothobi@kmr.co.za>
Sent: Tuesday, February 13, 2024 10:53 AM
To: Christine Fouche <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>
Cc: Anel Olivier <admin@greenmined.co.za>; Tshifhiwa Nemakhavhani <tshifhiwa@kmr.co.za>
Subject: RE: Affected Parties Form register

Hi Christine

Thanks for the feedback , I am referring to Devon farm

Kind Regards
Baratang Mothobi , B Tech Env.Management, N Dip Env. Management

Environmental Officer (Intern)

KUDUMANE

A: York A279, Hotazel, Northern Cape
E: Baratang.Mothobi@kmr.co.za

From: Christine Fouche <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>
Sent: Tuesday, February 13, 2024 10:49 AM
To: Baratang Mavis Mothobi <Baratang.Mothobi@kmr.co.za>
Cc: Anel Olivier <admin@greenmined.co.za>
Subject: RE: Affected Parties Form register

Dear Me Motobi,

Thank you for your email.

Greenmined herewith acknowledges receipt of the email and would like to confirm that you (on behalf of Kudumane Manganese Resources) have been added to the list of registered I&AP's for the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd in the Northern Cape with reference number NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

We do not require you to a fill in a specific/separate form. However, can you please confirm which farm you are refereeing to? Also, should you wish to submit any additional comments regarding this project please feel free to email it directly to me.

Kind Regards / Vriendelike Groete
Christine Fouche

greenmined environmental

Cell: 082 811 8514
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

Head Office:
106 Baker Square, Block 1, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130
Tel: 021 851 2673

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Baratang Mavis Mothobi <Baratang.Mothobi@kmr.co.za>
Sent: Tuesday, February 13, 2024 8:51 AM
To: Christine Fouche <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>
Subject: Affected Parties Form register

Good day Christine

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 13 February 2024 14:56
To: Christine Fouche
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1707828932-eximdsn-996480657
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1707828932-eximdsn-996480657
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <tshifhiwa@kmr.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Baratang.Mothobi@kmr.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1707828932-eximdsn-996480657
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;tshifhiwa@kmr.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-1.mimecast.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;Baratang.Mothobi@kmr.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1707828932-eximdsn-996480657
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.143.42.182] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1rZsJk-TRjz5g-Os; Tue, 13 Feb 2024 12:55:21 +0000
Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.96.1-S2G)
(envelope-from <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1rZsJj-04kcZE-2F;
Tue, 13 Feb 2024 12:55:19 +0000
Received: from 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1258.28; Tue, 13 Feb 2024 14:55:18 +0200

Anel Olivier

From: Madison Ramsay <mramsay@malanscholes.co.za>
Sent: Tuesday, 27 February 2024 16:21
To: Christine Fouche
Cc: Megan Jacobs; Tiffani Jones
Subject: RE: Prospecting Right Application - K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd
Attachments: WhatsApp Image 2024-02-13 at 00.21.01_7804e4c1.jpg

Categories: Blou, Lionel

Dear Christine

We act for Kudumane Manganese Resources Proprietary Limited ("**KMR**").

KMR is the Holder, as defined in Section 1 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act 28 of 2002 ("**MPRD Act**") of a Mining Right with DMRE reference number NC 30/5/1/2/2/10053 MR. KMR recently discovered the attached notice at Farm Devon and are instructed to advise you that KMR is an interested and affected party and that KMR would like to register as such with respect to the public participation process.

As an interested and affected party, we have been instructed by KMR to request, as we hereby do –

1. confirmation as to whether the Prospecting Right application lodged by K2022641005 (South Africa) Proprietary Limited ("**Prospecting Right Application**"), has been accepted;
2. if the Prospecting Right Application has been accepted, please provide a copy of the letter recording the acceptance by the Regional Manager of the Prospecting Right Application; and
3. a copy of the Scoping Report (and any other relevant documents) prepared by you, Greenmined Environmental Proprietary Limited.

We look forward to hearing from you.

Kind regards

Madison Ramsay
Candidate Attorney
Malan Scholes Inc.
M: +27 82 380 4065
T: +27 11 718 4600
F: +27 87 220 5057
E: MRamsay@malanscholes.co.za
Postal Address: Postnet Suite 324, Private Bag X1, Melrose Arch, Johannesburg, 2076
Physical Address: First Floor, One-On-Jameson, 1 Jameson Avenue, Cnr Glenhove Road, Melrose Estate, Johannesburg

Important Notice: Fraudulent emails have been sent to our clients indicating that our bank account details have changed. PLEASE NOTE that this is not the case; our bank account details remain unchanged.

Anel Olivier

From: Christine Fouche
Sent: Wednesday, 28 February 2024 14:13
To: Madison Ramsay
Cc: Megan Jacobs; Tiffani Jones; Marlene van den Berg
Subject: RE: Prospecting Right Application - K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd
Attachments: MPRDA Acceptance letter.pdf; Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

Dear Madison,

Thank you for your email.

KMR is registered as I&AP on this project. I can also confirm that KMR has be registered as I&AP by Baratang Mothobi, as well as Tshifhiwa Nemakhavhani on 13 February 2024. We will however also add your contact details to the I&AP register and keep you informed through the EIA process.

In response to your enquiry:
1. The application was accepted by the DMRE on 13 December 2023;
2. Attached please receive a copy of the said acceptance letter;
3. A copy of the draft Scoping Report is available on our website at www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/ under the heading *K2022641005(South Africa) (Pty) Ltd, NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR*. However, should you not be able to download the report from the website please let me know and I will gladly supply you with a WeTransfer link to the document. Please note the commenting period on the DSR expires on 25 March 2024 as we have to prepare the Final Scoping Report for timeous submission to the DMRE.

We trust you will find this in order. Please do not hesitate to contact me in the event of any uncertainties.

Kind Regards / Vriendelike Groete
Christine Fouche

Cell: 082 811 8514
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

Head Office:
106 Baker Square, Block 1, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130
Tel: 021 851 2673

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Madison Ramsay <mramsay@malanscholes.co.za>
Sent: Tuesday, February 27, 2024 4:21 PM
To: Christine Fouche <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>
Cc: Megan Jacobs <MJacobs@malanscholes.co.za>; Tiffani Jones <tjones@malanscholes.co.za>
Subject: RE: Prospecting Right Application - K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd

Dear Christine

We act for Kudumane Manganese Resources Proprietary Limited ("**KMR**").

KMR is the Holder, as defined in Section 1 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act 28 of 2002 ("**MPRD Act**") of a Mining Right with DMRE reference number NC 30/5/1/2/2/10053 MR. KMR recently discovered the attached notice at Farm Devon and are instructed to advise you that KMR is an interested and affected party and that KMR would like to register as such with respect to the public participation process.

As an interested and affected party, we have been instructed by KMR to request, as we hereby do –

1. confirmation as to whether the Prospecting Right application lodged by K2022641005 (South Africa) Proprietary Limited ("**Prospecting Right Application**"), has been accepted;
2. if the Prospecting Right Application has been accepted, please provide a copy of the letter recording the acceptance by the Regional Manager of the Prospecting Right Application; and
3. a copy of the Scoping Report (and any other relevant documents) prepared by you, Greenmined Environmental Proprietary Limited.

We look forward to hearing from you.

Kind regards

_____

Madison Ramsay
Candidate Attorney
Malan Scholes Inc.
M: +27 82 380 4065
T: +27 11 718 4600
F: +27 87 220 5057
E: MRamsay@malanscholes.co.za
Postal Address: Postnet Suite 324, Private Bag X1, Melrose Arch, Johannesburg, 2076
Physical Address: First Floor, One-On-Jameson, 1 Jameson Avenue, Cnr Glenhove Road, Melrose Estate, Johannesburg

Important Notice: Fraudulent emails have been sent to our clients indicating that our bank account details have changed. PLEASE NOTE that this is not the case; our bank account details remain unchanged.

MALANSCHOLES
ATTORNEYS

DISCLAIMER - This email contains confidential information and may be legally privileged. The information contained in this email is only for the use of the intended recipient. Any unauthorised disclosure, copying or distribution of the contents of this email or taking any action in reliance of it or in connection with the contents is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful. It is illegal to intercept this email. If you have received this email in error please notify us immediately by return email and delete the message and any copies of it as well as any attachments to it. The information contained in this message, and in any attachments thereto, is for information purposes only and will not constitute any contract or agreement, unless otherwise explicitly stated. Malan Scholes Inc. will not be liable for any claim, loss or damage of whatsoever nature, arising as a result of reliance on information contained in this message or any attachment thereto, unless otherwise explicitly stated. Malan Scholes Inc. does not accept responsibility for the confidential treatment or otherwise of this message.

Anel Olivier

From: postmaster@malanscholes.co.za
To: Madison Ramsay
Sent: Wednesday, 28 February 2024 14:13
Subject: Delivered: RE: Prospecting Right Application - K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

Madison Ramsay (mramsay@malanscholes.co.za)

Subject: RE: Prospecting Right Application - K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd



RE: Prospecting Right Applicat...

Anel Olivier

From: postmaster@malanscholes.co.za
To: Tiffani Jones
Sent: Wednesday, 28 February 2024 14:13
Subject: Delivered: RE: Prospecting Right Application - K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

Tiffani Jones (tjones@malanscholes.co.za)

Subject: RE: Prospecting Right Application - K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd



RE: Prospecting Right Applicat...

Anel Olivier

From: postmaster@malanscholes.co.za
To: Megan Jacobs
Sent: Wednesday, 28 February 2024 14:13
Subject: Delivered: RE: Prospecting Right Application - K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

Megan Jacobs (MJacobs@malanscholes.co.za)

Subject: RE: Prospecting Right Application - K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd



RE: Prospecting Right Applicat...

Anel Olivier

From: Tiffani Jones <tjones@malanscholes.co.za>
To: Christine Fouche
Sent: Wednesday, 28 February 2024 14:32
Subject: Read: Prospecting Right Application - K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd

Your message

To: Tiffani Jones
Subject: RE: Prospecting Right Application - K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd
Sent: Wednesday, February 28, 2024 2:12:43 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Wednesday, February 28, 2024 2:30:56 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

Anel Olivier

From: Madison Ramsay <mramsay@malanscholes.co.za>
To: Christine Fouche
Sent: Wednesday, 28 February 2024 14:42
Subject: Read: Prospecting Right Application - K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd

Your message

To: Madison Ramsay
Subject: RE: Prospecting Right Application - K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd
Sent: 28 February 2024 12:12:43 (UTC+00:00) Dublin, Edinburgh, Lisbon, London

was read on 28 February 2024 12:41:46 (UTC+00:00) Dublin, Edinburgh, Lisbon, London.

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 09:56
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1708588557-eximdsn-841782497
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1708588557-eximdsn-841782497
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <neels.cockeran@kmr.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<tshifhiwa@kmr.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Baratang.Mothobi@kmr.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1708588557-eximdsn-841782497
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;neels.cockeran@kmr.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;tshifhiwa@kmr.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-1.mimecast.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;Baratang.Mothobi@kmr.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1708588557-eximdsn-841782497
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.56.87] (helo=SmtpCorp)
	by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
	(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
	(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
	id 1rd3vZ-TRk3na-Pw; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 07:55:35 +0000
Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
	by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 09:55
To: neels.cockeran@kmr.co.za; tshifhiwa@kmr.co.za; Baratang.Mothobi@kmr.co.za
Subject: DSR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR IAP Kudumane
Attachments: Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/.

Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

Anel Olivier

From: Tshifhiwa Nemakhavhani <tshifhiwa@kmr.co.za>
To: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 10:05
Subject: Read: DSR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR IAP Kudumane

Your message

To: Tshifhiwa Nemakhavhani
Subject: DSR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR IAP Kudumane
Sent: Thursday, February 22, 2024 9:55:07 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Thursday, February 22, 2024 10:05:22 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

Disclaimer

The information contained in this communication from the sender is confidential. It is intended solely for use by the recipient and others authorized to receive it. If you are not the recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or taking action in relation of the contents of this information is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and may have been automatically archived by Mimecast, a leader in email security and cyber resilience. Mimecast integrates email defenses with brand protection, security awareness training, web security, compliance and other essential capabilities. Mimecast helps protect large and small organizations from malicious activity, human error and technology failure; and to lead the movement toward building a more resilient world. To find out more, visit our website.

NOTICE OF PROSPECTING RIGHT APPLICATION

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 16 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No 28 of 2002) (MPRDA) and the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act 107 of 1998 NEMA) as well as the Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations 2014 (as amended) that K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd ("Applicant") applied for:

- environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr on the below listed properties; and
- a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA.

The proposed prospecting footprint extends over 15 602.0765 ha. The activity will entail non-invasive and invasive prospecting that will include drilling and bulk sampling to retrieve geological data.

The proposed project triggers the following listed activity in terms of NEMA, 1998 and the EIA Regulations 2014 (as amended) and therefore requires an EIA process:

GNR 517 Listing Notice 1 Activity 20 (as amended):

- *Any activity including the operation of that activity which requires a prospecting right in terms of section 16 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, as well as any other applicable activity as contained in this Listing Notice or in Listing Notice 3 of 2014, required to exercise the prospecting right.*

GNR 517 Listing Notice 2 Activity 19 (as amended):

- *The removal and disposal of a mineral, which requires a permission stated in terms of section 20 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, as well as any other applicable activity as contained in this Listing Notice, in Listing Notice 1 of 2014 or Listing Notice 3 of 2014, required to exercise the permission.*

Earmarked farms in the Kuruman District:

- Remaining Extent of Botha No 313;
- Portion 1 of Botha No 313;
- Remaining Extent of Devon No 277;
- Portion 1 of Devon No 277;

Earmarked farms in the Hay District:

- Portion 4 of Bermolli No 583
- Portion 5 of Bermolli No 583
- Remaining Extent of Engelsdraai No 221
- Portion 1 of Englesdraai No 221
- Remaining Extent of Witdraai No 204
- Portion 1 of Witdraai No 204
- Remaining Extent of Vaalwater No 84
- Portion 1 of Vaalwater No 84
- Portion 2 of Vaalwater No 84

The Draft Scoping Report (DSR) will be available for public comment from 22 February 2024. Copies thereof can be obtained from Greenmined upon request or downloaded from https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/. Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) are invited to provide written comments. The closing date for submission of comments is 25 March 2024. Should additional information be required it can be obtained from Greenmined. Please use **NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR** as reference when commenting.

By taking part in this process, you hereby consent, in terms of the Protection of Personal Information Act 4 of 2013 ("POPIA"), to the lawful processing of your personal information by Greenmined Environmental, which personal information may be used as part of documentation pertaining to the Environmental Authorisation and/or Prospecting Right application process. By providing your details and by taking part in this process you authorise such information to be shared for the purpose of this application.

Environmental Consultant & Contact Person:
Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd
Ms. Christine Fouché
Postnet Suite 62
Private Bag X15
Somerset West
7129
Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 082 811 8514
E-mail: christine.f@greenmined.co.za

Applicant:
K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd
Mr. Lionel Koster
Suite 2.1 On the Greens
Golf Village, De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130
Tel: 078 045 0316
E-Mail: lionel@strata-africa.com

Christine Fouche

From: Saaniya Yacoob <SYacoob@malanscholes.co.za>
Sent: Monday, 25 March 2024 17:11
To: lionel@strata-africa.com; Christine Fouche
Cc: Lia Bolz; Tiffani Jones
Subject: COMMENTS BY KMR IN RESPECT OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT PREPARED FOR AN ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF NEMA BY K2022641005 (PTY) LTD WITH DMRE REF: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR
Attachments: 240325_Comments by KMR_Exec.pdf

Categories: Blou, Lionel

Dear Sirs

COMMENTS BY KUDUMANE MANGANESE RESOURCES PROPRIETARY LIMITED IN RESPECT OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT PREPARED FOR AN APPLICATION FOR AN ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 107 OF 1998, AS AMENDED, BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) PROPRIETARY LIMITED WITH DMRE REFERENCE NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR

We act for Kudumane Manganese Resources Proprietary Limited ("**KMR**").

Please find enclosed herewith KMR's comments ("**Comments**") in terms of regulation 43 of the Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations (GNR 982 of 8 December 2014) as amended, published in terms of the National Environmental Management Act, 107 of 1998, as amended ("**NEMA**"), in respect of K2022641005 (South Africa) Proprietary Limited's application for an environmental authorisation in terms of section 24 of NEMA.

The annexures to the Comments appear in the link below –

https://we.tl/t-T61gEwWypA

Kindly acknowledge receipt hereof.

Kind regards

Saaniya Yacoob
Candidate Attorney
Malan Scholes Inc.
M: +27 72 685 8913
T: +27 11 718 4600
F: +27 87 238 9082
E: SYacoob@malanscholes.co.za
Postal Address: Postnet Suite 324, Private Bag X1, Melrose Arch, Johannesburg, 2076
Physical Address: First Floor, One-On-Jameson, 1 Jameson Avenue, Cnr Glenhove Road, Melrose Estate, Johannesburg

Important Notice: Fraudulent emails have been sent to our clients indicating that our bank account details have changed. PLEASE NOTE that this is not the case; our bank account details remain unchanged.

MALANSCHOLES
ATTORNEYS

MALANSCHOLES
ATTORNEYS

LBolz@malanscholes.co.za www.malanscholes.co.za
Postnet Suite 324, Private Bag X1, Melrose Arch, 2076
First Floor, One-On-Jameson, 1 Jameson Avenue
Cnr Glenhove Rd, Melrose Estate, Johannesburg
T +27 (0)11 718 4600 **F** +27 (0)87 238 5310

BY EMAIL

To:
The Regional Manager: Northern Cape Region
Department of Mineral Resources and Energy

Email: Ndlelenhle.zindela@dmr.gov.za; ntombi.mayekiso@dmr.gov.za
Attention: Mr N Zindela

And to:
Greenmined Environmental Proprietary Limited

Email: Christine.f@greenmined.co.za
Attention: Ms C Fouché

And to:
K2022641005 (South Africa) Proprietary Limited

Email: lionel@strata-africa.com
Attention: Mr L Koster

Your ref: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR
Our ref: L Bolz / T Jones / MAT3828

25 March 2024

Dear Sir

COMMENTS BY KUDUMANE MANGANESE RESOURCES PROPRIETARY LIMITED IN RESPECT OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT PREPARED FOR AN APPLICATION FOR AN ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 107 OF 1998, AS AMENDED, K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) PROPRIETARY LIMITED WITH DMRE REFERENCE NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR

1 Introduction

1.1 We act for Kudumane Manganese Resources Proprietary Limited ("**KMR**").

1.2 We refer to your notice dated 22 February 2024 ("**22 February Notice**"), which enclosed a link containing, *inter alia*, the draft scoping report ("**Draft Scoping Report**") prepared by Greenmined Environmental Proprietary Limited ("**Greenmined**"), the environmental assessment practitioner ("**EAP**") appointed by K2022641005 (South Africa) Proprietary Limited (the "**Applicant**"), for purposes of the Applicant's application for an environmental authorisation ("**EA Application**") in terms of part 3 of Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations, 2014 (GNR 982 of 4 December 2014),

as amended ("**EIA Regulations**"), published in terms of the provisions of the National Environmental Management Act, 107 of 1998, as amended ("**NEMA**"). A copy of the 22 February Notice is attached hereto as Annexure "**A**".

1.3 The EA Application has been submitted by the Applicant in pursuance of a prospecting right ("**Prospecting Right Application**") with Department of Mineral Resources and Energy ("**DMRE**") reference number: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR in accordance with section 16 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 28 of 2002, as amended ("**MPRD Act**"), inclusive of bulk sampling, for the minerals diatomite, diatomaceous earth and kieselguhr in respect of the following farms –

1.3.1 in the Kuruman District –

1.3.1.1 Portion 1 and the Remaining Extent of the farm Botha No 313; and

1.3.1.2 Portion 1 and the Remaining Extent of farm Devon No 277 (the "**Farm Devon**");

1.3.2 in the Hay District –

1.3.2.1 Portions 4 and 5 of the farm Bermolli No 583;

1.3.2.2 Portion 1 and the Remaining Extent of farm Engelsdraai No 221;

1.3.2.3 Portion 1 and the Remaining Extent of the farm Witdraai No 204; and

1.3.2.4 Portions 1, 2 and the Remaining Extent of the farm Vaalwater No 84;

all situated within the Northern Cape Province ("**Prospecting Right Area**").

1.4 The purpose of this letter is to provide comments, in terms of regulation 43 of the EIA Regulations, by KMR (being a registered interested and affected party ("**I&AP**")), in the form of an objection and to bring specific issues to the attention of, *inter alia*, Greenmined and the DMRE. The comments and objections submitted by KMR are set out in paragraph 2 below.

1.5 On 12 February 2024, Tshifhiwa Nemakhavhani ("**Nemakhavhani**"), a SHERQ Manager employed by KMR, came across the Prospecting Right Application notification ("**Prospecting Right Application Notification**") advertised alongside the main entrance gate of the Farm Devon. The Prospecting Right Application Notification advised I&APs of the Applicant's Prospecting Right Application for the minerals diatomite, diatomaceous earth and kieselguhr, in respect of the Prospecting Right Area. A photograph of the Prospecting Right Application Notification taken by Nemakhavhani on 12 February 2024 is attached hereto as Annexure "**B**".

1.6 Subsequent to KMR becoming aware of the Applicant's Prospecting Right Application and on 13 February 2024, Baratang Mothobi ("**Mothobi**") of KMR, registered KMR as an I&AP. A copy of the email trail in which Mothobi registered KMR as an I&AP as well as confirmation of registration from the EAP, is attached hereto as Annexure "**C**".

1.7 In terms of the Prospecting Right Application Notification, Greenmined advised that the "*[D]raft Scoping Report (DSR) will be available for public comment from 22 February 2024*". On 22 February 2024, KMR received an email ("**22 February Email**") from the EAP in which to notify KMR that the Draft Scoping Report was now available for comment. A copy of the 22 February Email is attached hereto as Annexure "**D**".

1.8 In light of the fact that KMR was notified in the 22 February Email that the Draft Scoping Report was available for comment from 22 February 2024, KMR's comments are submitted on 25 March 2024, being within the prescribed 30-day period.

1.9 KMR is the *Holder*, as defined in section 1 of the MPRD Act, of a Mining Right ("**KMR Mining Right**") for "*Manganese Ore*" in respect of, *inter alia*, the Farm Devon 227, situated in the Magisterial District of Kuruman, Northern Cape ("**KMR Mining Right Area**"). The KMR Mining Right commenced on 20 January 2017 and will continue to be in force for a period of 20 years, ending on 19 January 2037. A copy of the KMR Mining Right is attached hereto as Annexure "**E**".

1.10 KMR subsequently applied for and was granted consent in terms of section 102 of the MPRD Act ("**Section 102 Amendment**") to include the minerals "*[B]ended Iron Formation, Calcrete and Wesselite*" in the KMR Mining Right. A copy of the Section 102 Amendment is attached hereto as Annexure "**F**".

1.11 In addition to being the Holder of the KMR Mining Right, KMR owns the following properties –

1.11.1 Portion 1 and the Remaining Extent of the Farm Devon (which fall within the Applicant's Prospecting Right Area);

1.11.2 Portions 2 and 11 of the Farm York A 279; and

1.11.3 Portion 1 of the farm Telele 312.

1.12 In accordance with the KMR Mining Right, KMR -

1.12.1 is currently conducting opencast Mining Operations on the farm Hotazel 280;

1.12.2 is engaged in an exploration campaign which seeks to optimise opencast resources and thereby increase the overall life of mine on the farm Kipling 271;

1.12.3 intends to establish a Waste Dump on the Western side of the farm Devon ("**Waste Dump**"). The Waste Dump is an authorised facility;

1.12.4 intends to conduct concurrent rehabilitation activities at the Devon pit located on the farm Devon;

1.12.5 intends to expand mining operations to the orebody on the farm Devon (including underground mining); and

1.12.6 intends to develop a blasting contractor site on the Eastern side of the farm Devon.

1.13 In addition to being the Holder of the KMR Mining Right in respect of the KMR Mining Area, KMR is the Holder of a Mining Right for "*Manganese Ore*" ("**York Mining Right**") in respect of the "*Remainder and Portion 1 of the farm Telele No 312, Remainder and Portion 2 of the farm York*" situated in the Magisterial District of Kuruman, Northern Cape Province ("**York Mining Right Area**"). A copy of the York Mining Right is attached hereto as Annexure "**G**".

1.14 It is evident from the plan attached to the KMR Mining Right, that the KMR Mining Area and the York Mining Area are situated directly opposite one another. In accordance with both the KMR Mining Right and the York Mining Right, KMR intends to –

1.14.1 commence with underground Mining Operations which is intended to stretch from the farm Devon to the farm York; and

1.14.2 migrate the waste collected at the farm York to the farm Devon, once the Waste Dump has been established by KMR.

1.15 Importantly, the underground mining activities on the farm Devon are authorised in KMR's existing approvals.

2 Comments and Objections in respect of the Draft Scoping Report

2.1 Premature submission of the EA Application

2.1.1 According to page 134 of the Applicant's Draft Scoping Report –

> "*[T]he environmental authorization- and prospecting right application in terms of the NEMA: EIA Regulations, 2014 (as amended) and the MPRDA, 2002 respectively were submitted to the DMRE on 12 October 2023 and accepted on 13 December 2023* [our emphasis]."

2.1.2 It therefore appears that the Applicant submitted the Prospecting Right Application and the EA Application simultaneously on 12 October 2023.

2.1.3 Regulation 16 (2)(a) of the EIA Regulations prescribes that-

> "*[A]n application for an environmental authorisation may* –
>
> *(a) where applicable, only be submitted after the acceptance of an application for any right, permission, permit or consent in terms of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002* [our emphasis]*".*

2.1.4 The EIA Regulations clearly provide that the Applicant could only submit its EA Application after the acceptance of the Prospecting Right Application by the Regional Manager. Yet, it is clear from the Prospecting Right Application acceptance letter ("**Acceptance Letter**"), that the Regional Manager only accepted the Applicant's Prospecting Right Application on 13 December 2023, being some 2 months after the EA Application was submitted by the Applicant. A copy of the Acceptance Letter dated 13 December 2023, is attached hereto as Annexure "**H**".

2.1.5 In light of the above, it is clear that the Applicant failed to comply with the provisions of regulation 16 of the EIA Regulations. Accordingly, KMR is of the view that the EA Application by the Applicant must be withdrawn and resubmitted by following the appropriate procedure provided for in the EIA Regulations.

2.2 Socio-economic Impacts and Benefits

2.2.1 In motivating for the need and desirability of the proposed Prospecting Operations by the Applicant, Greenmined on page 35 of the Draft Scoping Report states that the "*proposed labour component of the proposed project will be ±15 to 20 labourers that will be hired from the local communities*." Greenmined goes further on page 39 of the Draft Scoping Report to state that "*[T]his is of crucial importance in municipal areas with very high unemployment rates*."

2.2.2 Appendix 2 to the EIA Regulations outlines the objective of the scoping process contemplated in regulation 21 of the EIA Regulations. Appendix 2 provides that a Scoping Report must "*motivate the need and desirability of the proposed activity, including the need and desirability of the activity in the context of the preferred location*".

2.2.3 Yet, the Draft Scoping Report provides no detail regarding how the Applicant intends on creating employment opportunities and how the employment of the "*±15 to 20 labourers*" will in fact benefit the local community.

2.2.4 In respect of the "*[O]ption of not implementing the activity (No-go Alternative)*", on page 46 of the Draft Scoping Report, Greenmined states that –

> "*If the no-go alternative is implemented the land in question cannot be prospected for kieselguhr, which may result in a loss of an economically viable natural resource that can be used in a variety of industries. The no-go option will further entail a loss of employment opportunities, as well as socio-economic benefits and growth development opportunities. Given the high level of unemployment and poverty in the Hay and Kuruman Magisterial Districts the loss of such opportunities is considered significant* [our emphasis]."

2.2.5 Without disclosing the anticipated economic, social and growth development opportunities of the project, it impossible to ascertain whether or not proceeding with the proposed Prospecting Operations is preferred over alternative uses of the properties.

2.2.6 In the absence of the aforementioned details, the Applicant has simply failed to motivate the need and desirability of the proposed Prospecting Operations, as required in Appendix 2.

2.2.7 Considering that the proposed Prospecting Operations and possible future Mining Operations are invasive in nature and will result in significant environmental impacts, the Draft Scoping Report must specify, in detail, that the actual anticipated socio-economic benefits, despite the potential environmental impacts, outweigh other possible land uses. This is particularly so considering KMR's existing rights in respect of the Farm Devon. This is addressed in further detail below.

2.3 **Impact of the Applicant's Prospecting Operations on KMR**

2.3.1 As indicated in paragraph 11.12 above, in accordance with the KMR Mining Right, KMR –

2.3.1.1 intends to establish the Waste Dump on the Western side of the farm Devon;

2.3.1.2 intends to conduct concurrent rehabilitation activities at the Devon pit located on the farm Devon;

2.3.1.3 intends to expand mining operations to the orebody on the farm Devon;

2.3.1.4 intends proceeding with underground mining on the farm Devon; and

2.3.1.5 intends to develop infrastructure in respect of the proposed underground mining activities on the Eastern side of the farm Devon.

2.3.2 On page 3 of the Draft Scoping Report, Greenmined states that –

> "*[T]he proposed activity entails prospecting with bulk sampling. Prospecting will be conducted using a combination of non-invasive and invasive activities. The invasive prospecting will include drilling and trenching. The only other alternative would be to prospect the area without bulk sampling* [our emphasis]."

2.3.3 Greenmined goes further on page 4 of the Draft Scoping Report to state that –

> "*[T]he Applicant proposes to use air drills for RAB (rotary air blast) drilling and reverse circulation drilling and diamond drill rigs will be used for core drilling. Geophysical equipment will be needed for ground electro-magnetic, magnetic and gravity surveys.*
>
> *The bulk sampling trenches/pits will be dug by excavator, upon which the loosened material will be moved by FEL to the crushing/milling plant. The material will be crushed, screened, and sized to stockpiles from where it will be transported off-site by trucks* [our emphasis]."

2.3.4 It is therefore clear that the proposed Prospecting Operations by the Applicant will directly impact on KMR's existing and future operations on the Farm Devon.

2.3.5 On page 40 of the Draft Scoping Report, Greenmined states that –

> "*[D]ue to the nature of invasive prospecting activities, the location of drill holes and sampling sites can to a certain extend be moved to avoid structures and/or sensitive areas where possible*."

2.3.6 Yet, Greenmined fails to provide I&APs with any drill site coordinates in respect of the Prospecting Right Area. Considering that the Applicant's EA Application Area relates to, *inter alia*, Portion 1 and the Remaining Extent of the Farm Devon, it is

inevitable that the proposed drillholes will be located within the KMR Mining Right Area.

2.3.7 In fact, on page 131 of the Draft Scoping Report, Greenmined states that the "*preferred drilling, trenching and pitting locations will be determined following the outcome of phases 1 & 2 and the mapping of geological survey data*." It is submitted that the DMRE cannot make an informed decision on the Applicant's EA Application or the Prospecting Right Application if the proposed drill site coordinates are not provided to both the DMRE and I&APs. The drill site coordinates cannot be determined subsequent to the granting of the EA Application to the Applicant.

2.3.8 KMR, as an I&AP, is entitled to all the information relating to the proposed Prospecting Operations by the Applicant, which includes KMR being provided with the exact co-ordinates at which the Applicant intends on conducting Prospecting Operations.

2.3.9 It is self-evident that drilling activities cannot be permitted above the areas where KMR will be conducting (authorised) underground mining and / or in close proximity to the Waste Dump and KMR's surface infrastructure. The health, safety and environmental impacts of any simultaneous operations must be considered by the Applicant in its EA Application. It appears that the Applicant has no intention of assessing these impacts.

2.3.10 The failure by Greenmined and the Applicant to provide KMR with the necessary information relating to the intended prospecting activities by the Applicant, means that KMR cannot assess the potential impacts of the proposed Prospecting Operations and bulk sampling on KMR, both as the Holder of the KMR Mining Right and the owner of Portion 1 and the Remaining Extent of the Farm Devon.

2.3.11 It is submitted by KMR that it would be impossible for KMR to conduct its intended future operations on the Farm Devon and the farm York in circumstances where the Applicant is conducting drilling and bulk sampling.

2.4 **Failure to apply for a Waste Management Licence in terms of the National Environmental Management: Waste Act, 29 of 2008, as amended ("NEM:WA")**

2.4.1 On the cover page (page 13) of the Draft Scoping Report, Greenmined states that the EA Application is submitted by the Applicant in terms of NEMA and in terms of the provisions of NEM:WA. It is clear that Greenmined intends to submit the EA Application on behalf of the Applicant as an integrated environmental authorisation application.

2.4.2 In terms of section 24L (1) of NEMA –

> "*[A] competent authority empowered under Chapter 5 to issue an environmental authorisation and any other authority empowered under a specific environmental management Act may agree to issue an integrated environmental authorisation* [our emphasis]."

2.4.3 Yet, despite referring to an integrated environmental authorisation on the cover page of the Draft Scoping Report, no further references are made to an integrated environmental authorisation application by Greenmined.

2.4.4 In fact, on page 20 to 21 of the Draft Scoping Report in highlighting the "*[L]isted and specified activities triggered by the proposed activities",* Greenmined fails to refer to which activities listed in the List of waste management activities that have, or are likely to have, a detrimental effect on the environment (GN 921 of 29 November 2013) ("**List of Waste Management Activities**"), will be triggered as a result of the proposed Prospecting Operations and bulk sampling by the Applicant.

2.4.5 On page 26 of the Draft Scoping Report, Greenmined states that -

> "*any available topsoil in the earmarked areas will be stripped and stockpiled for the duration of the activities. Topsoil removal will be restricted to the exact footprint of each prospecting site during the invasive phases of the activity. The topsoil will be stockpiled at a designated signposted area to be replaced during the rehabilitation of the area* [our emphasis]."

2.4.6 Further on page 45 of the Draft Scoping Report, Greenmined states that –

> "*[T]he bulk sampling trenches/pits will be dug by excavator, upon which the loosened material will be moved by FEL to the crushing/milling plant. The material will be crushed, screened, and sized to stockpiles from where it will be transported off-site by trucks* [our emphasis].

2.4.7 In the context of NEM:WA, a residue stockpile is defined as "*any debris, discard, tailings, slimes, screening, slurry, waste rock, foundry sand, beneficiation plant waste, ash or any other product derived from or incidental to a mining operation and which is stockpiled, stored or accumulated for potential re-use, or which is disposed of, by the holder of a mining right, mining permit, production right or an old order right* [our emphasis]".

2.4.8 Considering the broad definition of residue stockpile, it is clear that the stockpiles referred to in the Draft Scoping Report will trigger the listed activity relating to the establishment of a residue stockpile referenced in NEM:WA and its relevant listing notice. KMR therefore submits that Greenmined and the Applicant are required to apply for a waste management licence and are required to do so simultaneously with the EA Application.

2.5 **Failure to apply for a water use licence ("WUL") in terms of the National Water Act, 36 of 1998, as amended ("NWA")**

2.5.1 On page 106 of the Draft Scoping Report, Greenmined states as follows –

> "*[A] hydrologist will be contracted to undertake a desktop Freshwater Assessment (wetland and aquatic) of the study area during the EIA process. The scope of work includes a desktop based investigation of the watercourses and wetlands within the study area supported by a site verification visit…The report will be compiled in accordance with the requirements in the latest NEMA Minimum Requirements and Protocol for*

Specialist Aquatic Biodiversity Impact Assessment as contained in the "Procedures to be followed for the assessment and minimum criteria for reporting of identified environmental themes of Section 45 (a) and (h) of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998, when applying for Environmental Authorization", contained in Government Gazette No. 43855 (30 October 2020) and the requirements of the Department of Water & Sanitation for Water Use Licensing, as outlined in the 'Regulations Regarding the Procedural Requirements for Water Use License Applications and Appeals' contained in the Government Gazette No. 40713 of 24 March 2017 [our emphasis]."

2.5.2 It is further stated on page 124 of the Draft Scoping Report that –

"*[S]hould a water use authorisation be applicable to the project, the PR Holder must always adhere to the conditions thereof."*

2.5.3 Significantly, in paragraph 2(b) of the Acceptance Letter (attached hereto as Annexure "H"), the Regional Manager directs the Applicant to "*[L]odge an application in terms of the National Water Act No.36 of 1998 with the Department of Water Affairs with immediate effect*". Despite being directed to apply for a WUL in terms of the NWA "*with immediate effect*", KMR has not been notified of any such WUL application.

2.5.4 On page 30 of the Draft Scoping Report states that –

"*[T]he drilling operation requires ±1 000 l of water day while the bulk sampling activities will necessitate ±10 000 l/day. Water will also be used for dust suppression at the prospecting sites and access roads. Potable water will daily be transported to site by the employees, while the process water will be bought from a local sources (to be identified) in the vicinity of the prospecting activities and transported to site in a water truck(s)* [our emphasis]."

2.5.5 The Draft Scoping Report fails to specify –

2.5.5.1 which local "source" the Applicant intends to make use of; and

2.5.5.2 if the local source is able to meet the water quality and quantity required by the Applicant.

3 **Conclusion**

3.1 It is evident from the comments in paragraph **Error! Reference source not found.** that the Applicant's EA Application and the Draft Scoping Report are flawed due to a failure to comply with the EIA Regulations and to disclose critical information to I&APs. It is submitted by KMR that the Draft Scoping Report should be rejected by the DMRE.

3.2 As provided in regulation 44 of the EIA Regulations, these comments must be recorded in the reports and plans to be submitted to the competent authority pursuant to the EA Application.

3.3 If the Draft Scoping Report is accepted by the DMRE (which decision would, in KMR's view, be unlawful), KMR reserves the right to challenge such decision and to comment on any environmental impact assessment report and environmental management programme relating to the EA Application.

Yours faithfully

MALAN SCHOLES INCORPORATED

[submitted electronically and therefore unsigned]

Christine Fouche

From: Christine Fouche
Sent: Tuesday, 26 March 2024 21:45
To: 'Saaniya Yacoob'
Cc: Marlene van den Berg
Subject: RE: COMMENTS BY KMR IN RESPECT OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT PREPARED FOR AN ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF NEMA BY K2022641005 (PTY) LTD WITH DMRE REF: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR

Dear Sir,

Greenmined herewith acknowledge receipt of your correspondence dated 25 March 2024 on behalf of KMR regarding the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd over various properties in the Hay and Kuruman Districts. We thank you for taking part in the public participation process and the comments submitted on the draft scoping report (DSR).

We take note of your concerns, and incorporated the comments into the Final Scoping Report that will be submitted to the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) for consideration. All comments/objections will be discussed with the Applicant, and specialists of the project team for their perusal and input. The comments/objections will further be assessed and responded to in the Draft Environmental Impact Assessment Report. All comments, concerns and/or objections received as part of the public participation process will be listed in the EIA documents to be submitted to the DMRE for consideration.

We trust you will find this in order. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties.

Kind Regards / Vriendelike Groete
Christine Fouche

Cell: 082 811 8514
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

Head Office:
106 Baker Square, Block 1, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130
Tel: 021 851 2673

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Saaniya Yacoob <SYacoob@malanscholes.co.za>
Sent: Monday, March 25, 2024 5:11 PM
To: lionel@strata-africa.com; Christine Fouche <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>
Cc: Lia Bolz <lbolz@malanscholes.co.za>; Tiffani Jones <tjones@malanscholes.co.za>
Subject: COMMENTS BY KMR IN RESPECT OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT PREPARED FOR AN ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF NEMA BY K2022641005 (PTY) LTD WITH DMRE REF: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR

Dear Sirs

COMMENTS BY KUDUMANE MANGANESE RESOURCES PROPRIETARY LIMITED IN RESPECT OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT PREPARED FOR AN APPLICATION FOR AN ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 107 OF 1998, AS AMENDED, BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) PROPRIETARY LIMITED WITH DMRE REFERENCE NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR

Christine Fouche

From: Madison Ramsay <mramsay@malanscholes.co.za>
Sent: Tuesday, 26 March 2024 12:54
To: Christine Fouche
Subject: APPEAL BY KUDUMANE MANGANESE RESOURCES PROPRIETARY LIMITED LODGED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 96 OF THE MPRD ACT, AS READ WITH REGULATION 74 OF THE MPRD REGULATIONS
Attachments: 240326_Cover Letter (signed).pdf

Categories: Blou, Lionel

Dear Christine

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF THE NOTICE OF APPEAL BY KUDUMANE MANGANESE RESOURCES PROPRIETARY LIMITED ("Appellant") LODGED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 96 OF THE MINERAL AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT 28 OF 2002, AS AMENDED ("MPRD Act") AS READ WITH REGULATION 74 OF THE REGULATIONS PROMULGATED UNDER THE MPRD ACT, AS AMENDED ("MPRD Regulations").

We act for Kudumane Manganese Resources Proprietary Limited ("**Kudumane**").

Kindly find attached for service by email the notice of appeal and appeal affidavit deposed to by Nomadlozi Mashinini, together with the relevant supporting documentation attached thereto, as contemplated in Section 96 of the MPRD Act as read with Regulation 74 of the MPRD Regulations.

Due to the size of the abovementioned documentation, please see below a link containing the abovementioned documentation.

https://www.dropbox.com/scl/fo/xw6j7szamewt5jvz59d73/h?rlkey=ixotb42sthulhtirqb8leppu3&dl=0

Please let us know should you experience any issues accessing the link or any of the documents contained therein.

Kindly acknowledge receipt.

Kind regards

_____

Madison Ramsay
Candidate Attorney
Malan Scholes Inc.
M: +27 82 380 4065
T: +27 11 718 4600
F: +27 87 220 5057
E: MRamsay@malanscholes.co.za
Postal Address: Postnet Suite 324, Private Bag X1, Melrose Arch, Johannesburg, 2076
Physical Address: First Floor, One-On-Jameson, 1 Jameson Avenue, Cnr Glenhove Road, Melrose Estate, Johannesburg

Christine Fouche

From: Christine Fouche
Sent: Monday, 01 July 2024 08:56
To: neels.cockeran@kmr.co.za; Baratang Mavis Mothobi; tshifhiwa@kmr.co.za; mramsay@malanscholes.co.za; mjacobs@malanscholes.co.za; tjones@malanscholes.co.za
Cc: Greenmined Comments
Subject: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR - Landowner Correspondence

Dear All,

RE: PROSPECTING RIGHT APPLICATION APPLIED FOR BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD OVER VARIOUS PROPERTIES IN THE NORTHERN CAPE, INCLUDING THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM DEVON NO 277

As registered I&AP's on behalf of Kudumane Manganese Resources (Pty) Ltd (KMR), Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd would herewith like to inform you, on behalf of the Applicant, that following a remote surveying exercise it was decided that the Remaining Extent of the farm Devon No 277 will be excluded from any prospecting and/or bulk sampling as this farm did not show any economically viability or quality of the mineral under application (kieselguhr/diatomite).

This decision will also be incorporated and discussed in the draft environmental impact assessment report (DEIAR) that will follow in due course and will be available for your perusal. Should the prospecting right be successful the Applicant will also request the DMRE to remove the farm prior to the granting and execution of the said right.

We trust you will find this order. Please do not hesitate to contact me in the event of any uncertainties.

Kind Regards / Vriendelike Groete
Christine Fouche

Cell: 082 811 8514
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

Head Office:
106 Baker Square, Block 1, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130
Tel: 021 851 2673

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Christine Fouche

From: Madison Ramsay <mramsay@malanscholes.co.za>
To: Christine Fouche
Sent: Monday, 01 July 2024 09:36
Subject: Read: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR - Landowner Correspondence

Your message

To: Madison Ramsay
Subject: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR - Landowner Correspondence
Sent: 01 July 2024 07:56:19 (UTC+00:00) Dublin, Edinburgh, Lisbon, London

was read on 01 July 2024 08:35:55 (UTC+00:00) Dublin, Edinburgh, Lisbon, London.

2. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH UNITED MANGANESE OF KALAHARI (PTY) LTD

Anel Olivier

From: Ori Phayane <Ori.Phayane@UMK.co.za>
Sent: Thursday, 15 February 2024 10:37
To: Christine Fouche
Subject: Registration as interested party: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR

Importance: High

Dear Christine

Kindly register me as the authorised representative of United Manganese of Kalahari (Pty) Ltd.

Kind regards

Ori Phayane
Chief Legal Counsel & Company Secretary

E-mail Disclaimer: This e-mail is confidential and intended solely for the use of the individual(s) to whom it is addressed. Any views or opinions presented are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of United Manganese of Kalahari (Pty) Limited. If you are not the intended recipient, be advised that you have received this e-mail in error and that any use, dissemination, forwarding, printing, or copying of it is strictly prohibited.

Anel Olivier

From: Christine Fouche
Sent: Monday, 19 February 2024 10:03
To: Ori Phayane
Cc: Marlene van den Berg
Subject: RE: Registration as interested party: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR

Good Morning Ori,

Thank you for your email.

Greenmined herewith acknowledges receipt of your email and confirms that you (on behalf of United Manganese of Kalahari (Pty) Ltd)) have been added to the list of registered I&AP's for the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd in the Northern Cape with reference number NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Your correspondence will be included in the Draft Scoping Report (DSR) that will also be available for your perusal in due course. Any additional comments that may be submitted on the DSR will be incorporated into the final Scoping Report to be submitted to the DMRE for decision making.

We trust that you will find this in order. Please do not hesitate to contact me in the event of any uncertainties.

Kind Regards / Vriendelike Groete
Christine Fouche

Cell: 082 811 8514
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

Head Office:
106 Baker Square, Block 1, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130
Tel: 021 851 2673

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Ori Phayane <Ori.Phayane@UMK.co.za>
Sent: Thursday, February 15, 2024 10:37 AM
To: Christine Fouche <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>
Subject: Registration as interested party: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR
Importance: High

Dear Christine

Kindly register me as the authorised representative of United Manganese of Kalahari (Pty) Ltd.

Kind regards

Ori Phayane
Chief Legal Counsel & Company Secretary

E-mail Disclaimer: This e-mail is confidential and intended solely for the use of the individual(s) to whom it is addressed. Any views or opinions presented are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of United Manganese of Kalahari (Pty) Limited. If you are not the intended recipient, be advised that you have received this e-mail in error and that any use, dissemination, forwarding, printing, or copying of it is strictly prohibited.

Anel Olivier

From: Tshivhangwaho Mudau <Tshivhangwaho.Mudau@UMK.co.za>
Sent: Monday, 19 February 2024 12:10
To: Christine Fouche
Subject: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR _ IAP's Registration and Request for Information

Categories: Lionel, Blou

Good afternoon Christine

Trust you are doing well.

With reference to the above, this email serve as a request to register me as an Interested and Affected Party representing the UMK Mine.

May you please be so kind to provide more information in this regard, particularly the layout plan showing all properties that will form part of the application.

Your urgent response will be highly appreciated.

Thanking you in advance.

Kind Regards,

Tshivhangwaho Mudau (Pr.Sci.Nat) | Environmental Officer
United Manganese of Kalahari (Pty) Ltd
Farm Perth, Road D 3340, Hotazel, 8490
Postnet, Private Bag X1532, Kuruman, 8460
Tel : 053 742 3022 | Mobile: 079 989 1020
www.umk.co.za



Environmentally Friendly
Please consider the environment before printing this email and/or any related attachment

E-mail Disclaimer: This e-mail is confidential and intended solely for the use of the individual(s) to whom it is addressed. Any views or opinions presented are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of United Manganese of Kalahari (Pty) Limited. If you are not the intended recipient, be advised that you have received this e-mail in error and that any use, dissemination, forwarding, printing, or copying of it is strictly prohibited.

Anel Olivier

From: Christine Fouche
Sent: Tuesday, 20 February 2024 07:01
To: Tshivhangwaho Mudau
Cc: Marlene van den Berg
Subject: RE: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR _ IAP's Registration and Request for Information
Attachments: Regulation 2.2 Map.pdf

Dear Tshivhangwaho,

Thank you for your email.

Greenmined herewith acknowledges receipt of your email and confirms that you (on behalf of United Manganese of Kalahari (Pty) Ltd)) have been added to the list of registered I&AP's for the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd in the Northern Cape with reference number NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

I am currently in the process of finalising the Draft Scoping Report (DSR) that will be available for your perusal from 22 February 2024. We will inform you as soon as the document is available on our website. However, in the meantime I have attached a copy of the application map to this email for your convenience.

We trust that you will find this in order and thank you for your patience in awaiting the DSR. Please do not hesitate to contact me in the event of any uncertainties.

Kind Regards / Vriendelike Groete
Christine Fouche

Cell: 082 811 8514
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

Head Office:
106 Baker Square, Block 1, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130
Tel: 021 851 2673

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Tshivhangwaho Mudau <Tshivhangwaho.Mudau@UMK.co.za>
Sent: Monday, February 19, 2024 12:10 PM
To: Christine Fouche <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>
Subject: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR _ IAP's Registration and Request for Information

Good afternoon Christine

Trust you are doing well.

With reference to the above, this email serve as a request to register me as an Interested and Affected Party representing the UMK Mine.

May you please be so kind to provide more information in this regard, particularly the layout plan showing all properties that will form part of the application.

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 20 February 2024 07:11
To: Christine Fouche
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1708405853-eximdsn-1358885830
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1708405853-eximdsn-1358885830
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <Tshivhangwaho.Mudau@UMK.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1708405853-eximdsn-1358885830
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;Tshivhangwaho.Mudau@UMK.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-1.mimecast.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1708405853-eximdsn-1358885830
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.79.71] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1rcIGJ-TRjxtq-52
for Tshivhangwaho.Mudau@UMK.co.za; Tue, 20 Feb 2024 05:01:48 +0000
Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.96.1-S2G)
(envelope-from <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1rcIGF-Dv6P6K-1L
for Tshivhangwaho.Mudau@UMK.co.za;
Tue, 20 Feb 2024 05:01:45 +0000
Received: from 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1258.28; Tue, 20 Feb 2024 07:01:38 +0200
Received: from ZAF01-JN2-obe.outbound.protection.outlook.com (104.47.19.41) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id
15.2.1258.28 via Frontend Transport; Tue, 20 Feb 2024 07:01:38 +0200
ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=H2/awixG5dCA7H96btPe3xhkhHV/8m5gnqT8UbzKj7Mq9huhmrMwCMhg5ZAqsitzJzO43mmhT+Z8gv6u3myj6HnsQ
QlBND+01K3YFXwsdiJmijNQpnBLzdyMIqjA1/Chq8VSuy7CbWEKCrHzI+/SuOxsXMgY5sl2S+0wxvS74euPJrazsm5hwnEY

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 09:56
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1708588584-eximdsn-1260636711
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1708588584-eximdsn-1260636711
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <Ori.Phayane@UMK.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<tshivhangwaho.mudau@umk.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1708588584-eximdsn-1260636711
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;Ori.Phayane@UMK.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;tshivhangwaho.mudau@umk.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1708588584-eximdsn-1260636711
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.33.53] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1rd3w7-TRk5UA-1V; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 07:56:08 +0000
Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.96.1-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1rd3vp-rliLiY-22;
Thu, 22 Feb 2024 07:56:05 +0000
Received: from 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1258.28; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 09:55:39 +0200

Christine Fouche

From: Christine Fouche
Sent: Monday, 01 July 2024 08:42
To: tshivhangwaho.mudau@umk.co.za; Ori Phayane
Cc: Greenmined Comments
Subject: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR - Landowner Correspondence

Dear Mr Phayane and Mudau,

RE: PROSPECTING RIGHT APPLICATION APPLIED FOR BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD OVER VARIOUS PROPERTIES IN THE NORTHERN CAPE, INCLUDING THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM BOTHA NO 313.

As registered I&AP's on behalf of United Manganese of Kalahari (Pty) Ltd (UMK), Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd would herewith like to inform you, on behalf of the Applicant, that following a remote surveying exercise it was decided that the Remaining Extent of the farm Botha No 313 will be excluded from any prospecting and/or bulk sampling as this farm did not show any economically viability or quality of the mineral under application (kieselguhr/diatomite).

This decision will also be incorporated and discussed in the draft environmental impact assessment report (DEIAR) that will follow in due course and will be available for your perusal. Should the prospecting right be successful the Applicant will also request the DMRE to remove the farm prior to the granting and execution of the said right.

We trust you will find this order. Please do not hesitate to contact me in the event of any uncertainties.

Kind Regards / Vriendelike Groete

Christine Fouche

greenmined environmental

Cell: 082 811 8514
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

Head Office:
106 Baker Square, Block 1, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130
Tel: 021 851 2673

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Christine Fouche

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Monday, 01 July 2024 08:42
To: Christine Fouche
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1719816144-eximdsn-2086628470
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1719816144-eximdsn-2086628470
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <tshivhangwaho.mudau@umk.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Ori.Phayane@UMK.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1719816144-eximdsn-2086628470
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;tshivhangwaho.mudau@umk.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;Ori.Phayane@UMK.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1719816144-eximdsn-2086628470
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.56.87] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1sOAjo-TRk21a-Pj; Mon, 01 Jul 2024 06:42:10 +0000
Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.97.1-S2G)
(envelope-from <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1sOAjm-FnQW0hPsu3f-esBF;
Mon, 01 Jul 2024 06:42:08 +0000
Received: from 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) by 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.11; Mon, 1 Jul 2024 08:41:56 +0200

3. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH SISHEN IRON ORE COMPANY (PTY) LTD – KOLOMELA MINE

Anel Olivier

From: Gous, Izak <izak.gous@angloamerican.com>
Sent: Monday, 26 February 2024 16:43
To: Greenmined Comments
Cc: Mathulwe, Thuso
Subject: RE: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826PR Sishen
Attachments: SIOC I&AP Registration_K2022641005.pdf

[OFFICIAL]

Good day Anel,

Please find attached SIOC's comments regarding the prospecting right application on Portion 5 of Bermolli 583.

Please confirm that SIOC has been registered as an I&AP.

Regards,

Izak Gous

From: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Sent: Friday, February 23, 2024 10:02 AM
To: Gous, Izak <izak.gous@angloamerican.com>
Subject: FW: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826PR Sishen

This message is from an EXTERNAL SENDER - be CAUTIOUS, particularly with links and attachments.

Dear Izak,

As per our discussion please find attached and below communication.

The properties registered in Sishen's name are as follows:

Landowner of: Portion 5 of Bermolli No 583,

Surrounding landowner of the following farms:
RE of Farm No 542, Portion 2 of Farm No 542, Portion 3 of Farm No 543

Thank you for your time.

Sincerely,
Anel

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

KUMBA IRON ORE
Kumba Iron Ore Limited
CORPORATE OFFICE
144 Oxford Road
Rosebank
Melrose
2196
South Africa

CONFIDENTIAL

26 February 2024

Dear Ms. A Olivier

Please note that Sishen Iron Ore Company (SIOC) is an interested and affected party ("**I&AP**") in respect of the prospecting right/bulk sampling application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (PTY) LTD with reference number NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR**.**

SIOC hereby requests that it be registered as an I&AP as part of this application, with the following information:

Name	Izak Gous
Organisation	SIOC, Kolomela Mine
Telephone	0605016625
Fax	NA
Cell	0605016625
Postal address	Private Bag X3003
Physical address	21 Main Street Postmasburg
Email	Izak.gous@angloamerican.com
Preferred method of communication	Email

Please provide information on the following aspects:

1. Ground water quantity and quality
   a. What water sources will be used to conduct the planned activities. What measures will be undertaken to monitor possible impacts (ground and surface water) and what mitigation measures will be implemented in impacted areas.
   b. What volume of water will be abstracted per locality.
   c. What measures will be implemented to ensure effective monitoring of water quality on site as well as on neighboring properties.
2. Air quality management
   a. What measures will be implemented to ensure dust are adequately monitored and effectively controlled?
3. Access road
   a. The additional traffic might detrimentally impact the condition of the R383 and subsequently impact road safety for other users.
4. Security and access control
   a. How will access to the site be managed?
   b. What measures will be put in place to ensure the safety and security of neighboring landowners will not be compromised?

KUMBA IRON ORE
Kumba Iron Ore Limited
CORPORATE OFFICE
144 Oxford Road
Rosebank
Melrose
2196
South Africa

5. Veld fire management
   a. What measures will be put in place to prevent fires, and if a fire does occur, will a competent team be available to respond to the fire.
6. Waste management
   a. What measures will be implemented to ensure sound waste management practices.
7. Hygiene
   a. Will sanitation facilities be made available to the workforce. How will this process be managed.
8. Physical environment
   a. What will be done to minimize the physical footprint of the planned project. This refers to access roads, drilling sites and laydown areas among others.
   b. What measures will be implemented to ensure all nationally and provincially protected fauna and flora species are correctly identified and protected during the project.
   c. Indicate where maintenance on equipment will be done during this project.
   d. How will an environmental emergency such as hydrocarbon contamination be address.
   e. Describe the planned refueling process.

In addition to the above, please provide us with any other applicable information to the project.

Please also confirm that SIOC has now been registered as an I&AP in accordance with the information set out in the table above.

We will wait to hear from you.



Izak Gous
Environmental Advisor
Kolomela Mine

M: 0605016625
E: Izak.gous@angloamerican.com

A member of Anglo American plc group
Kumba Iron Ore Limited
144 Oxford Road, Rosebank, Melrose, 2196. Postnet Suite 153, Private Bag X31, Saxonwold, 2132, South Africa. **T** +27 (0) 12 683 7000.
Incorporated in South Africa. Registration Number: 2005/015852/06
Directors: ND Zikalala (CEO)**, BA Mazarura (CFO) (Zimbabwean)**, MS Bomela*, TP Goodlace (British/South African)*, A Jeawon*, MA Jenkins*, NB Langa-Royds*, TM Mkhwanazi***, SS Ntsaluba*, BP Sonjica*, MJ Tsele***, DG Wanblad***
*Independent Non-Executive Director, **Executive Director, ***Non-Executive Director
Company Secretary: F Patel

Christine Fouche

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 27 February 2024 09:04
To: Gous, Izak
Cc: Mathulwe, Thuso; Christine Fouche
Subject: RE: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826PR Sishen
Attachments: SIOC I&AP Registration_K2022641005.pdf

Good morning Izak,

Thank you for your email.

I hereby confirm receipt, and that SIOC is now registered as an I&AP.

Christine Fouche, the consultant for this project will review and respond to your noted concerns.

Trust this meets your favourable approval.

Sincerely,
Anel

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

From: Gous, Izak <izak.gous@angloamerican.com>
Sent: Monday, February 26, 2024 4:43 PM
To: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Cc: Mathulwe, Thuso <Thuso.Mathulwe@angloamerican.com>
Subject: RE: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826PR Sishen

[OFFICIAL]

Good day Anel,

Please find attached SIOC’s comments regarding the prospecting right application on Portion 5 of Bermolli 583.

Please confirm that SIOC has been registered as an I&AP.

Christine Fouche

From: Christine Fouche
Sent: Monday, 04 March 2024 14:21
To: izak.gous@angloamerican.com
Cc: Marlene van den Berg
Subject: FW: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826PR Sishen
Attachments: SIOC I&AP Registration_K2022641005.pdf

Dear Sir,

Thank you for taking part in the public participation process of this prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd with reference number NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

We do acknowledge receipt of your comments that will also be incorporated into the Final Scoping Report, that will be submitted for approval to the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE). Due to the technical nature of the comments it will be assessed and responded to in the Draft Environmental Impact Assessment Report (DEIAR), which report will follow should the DMRE approve the final Scoping Report. The DEIAR will further more incorporate the applicable specialist studies that will also consider the comments received from SIOC. As registered I&AP, SIOC will be invited to comment on the DEIAR once available.

We trust you will find this in order. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties.

Kind Regards / Vriendelike Groete
Christine Fouche

Cell: 082 811 8514
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

Head Office:
106 Baker Square, Block 1, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130
Tel: 021 851 2673

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Sent: Tuesday, February 27, 2024 9:04 AM
To: Gous, Izak <izak.gous@angloamerican.com>
Cc: Mathulwe, Thuso <Thuso.Mathulwe@angloamerican.com>; Christine Fouche <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>
Subject: RE: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826PR Sishen

Good morning Izak,

Thank you for your email.

I hereby confirm receipt, and that SIOC is now registered as an I&AP.

Christine Fouche, the consultant for this project will review and respond to your noted concerns.

Trust this meets your favourable approval.

Christine Fouche

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 10:19
To: igouws@sioc.co.za
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 Land Owners Sishen
Attachments: Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf; Konsep Omvangsbepalingsverslag Kennisgewing - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Christine Fouche

From: Anton Ackermann <Anton.Ackermann@cdhlegal.com>
Sent: Monday, 25 March 2024 14:44
To: Christine Fouche
Cc: Alistair Young; Ndlelenhle Zindela; Ntombi Mayekiso; Tumelo Sedupane; takalani.khorombi@dmre.gov.za; eswart@daerl.co.za; jmans@dffe.gov.za; Lungelo Dlamini; Anneri Du Preez
Subject: RE: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826PR Sishen [FID-22038164-11]
Attachments: SIOC - Comments on Draft Scoping Report (25 March 2024) + Annexures.pdf

Categories: Blou, Lionel

Dear Christine

1 We act on behalf of Sishen Iron Ore Company ("**SIOC**"), a private company with limited liability, registered as such in accordance with the laws of the Republic of South Africa, with registration number 2000/011085/07.

1 SIOC accordingly registered as an interested and affected party on 26 February 2024 in relation to the environmental authorisation application in respect of the the prospecting right application with DMRE reference NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

2 SIOC operates the Kolomela Mine in terms of a mining right, with DMRE reference number NC 30/5/1/2/2/069 MR ("**Kolomela Mining Right**"), consisting of the sole and exclusive right to mine iron ore on and under a number of properties. SIOC is also the surface rights holder of the following properties –

2.1 Portion 5 of Farm Bermolli 583;

2.2 Remaining Extent of Farm No 542,

2.3 Portion 2 of Farm No 542; and

2.4 Portion 3 of Farm No 543

3 Please find herewith enclosed our comments and queries in relation to the draft scoping report.

Kind regards

Anton Ackermann
Associate - Corporate & Commercial
Cliffe Dekker Hofmeyr Inc Reg No: 2008/018923/21
Tel. +27 11 562 1895 Mobile. +27 78 101 0851 Fax. +27 11 562 1111

CDH
CLIFFE DEKKER HOFMEYR

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, February 22, 2024 10:19 AM
To: igouws@sioc.co.za
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 Land Owners Sishen

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT

CLIFFE DEKKER HOFMEYR

INCORPORATING
KIETI LAW LLP, KENYA

1 Protea Place Sandown 2196
Private Bag X40 Benmore 2010
South Africa
Dx 42 Johannesburg

T +27 (0)11 562 1000
F +27 (0)11 562 1111
E jhb@cdhlegal.com
W cliffedekkerhofmeyr.com

Also at Cape Town, Nairobi and Stellenbosch

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd ("Greenminded")
106 Baker Square, Block 1,
Paardevlei, De Beers Avenue
Somerset West

Attention: Christine Fouche
By Email: christine.f@greenmined.co.za

And Copy to:
Regional Manager: Northern Cape (Kimberley)
Department of Mineral Resources and Energy
1st Floor Telkom Building
41 Schmidtsdrift Street
Kimberley, 8301

Attention: Mr Ndlelenhle Zindela
By Email: Ndlelenhle.zindela@dmre.gov.za;
And to: Ntombi.Mayekiso@dmre.gov.za /
And to: tumelo.sedupane@dmre.gov.za;
Takalani.Khorombi@dmre.gov.za

And Copy to:
Northern Cape Department: Agriculture, Environmental Affairs, Rrural Development and Land Reform
90 Long Street,
Kimberly,
Northern Cape

Attention: Ms M. Marais
By Email: eswart@daerl.co.za

And To:
Department of Forest, Fisheries and Environment
26 Olien Street,

Our Reference	Anton Ackermann
Account Number	22038164
Your Reference	NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR
Direct Line	011 562 1895
Direct Telefax	011 562 1111
Direct Email	Anton.Ackermann@cdhlegal.com
Date	25 March 2024

CHAIRPERSON TS Fletcher **CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER** B Williams **CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER** ES Burger

DIRECTORS: JOHANNESBURG K Anderson JA Aukema G Barkhuizen-Barbosa R Beerman E Bester A Bezuidenhout TE Brincker JJ Brink B Brown V Chaplin CWJ Charter CJ Daniel A de Wet N Dhana C Dutilleux P Erasmus JJ Feris TS Fletcher F Gattoo MZ Gattoo S Goma L Granville TC Gray I Hayes E Hewitt AJ Hofmeyr Q Honey WH Jacobs R Kelly# M Khumalo J King Y Kleitman P Kortjaas AM le Grange FE Leppan# CJ Lewis HJ Louw II Mahomed S Makara V Manko K Mantengu C McKinlay B Meyer J Meyer P Modika R Moodley A Moolman MB Mpahlwa MG Mphafudi C Murray P Nkuna H Parak A Patel DB Pinnock AG Reid J Reid C Rumsey M Serfontein TP Smit L Smith S Spamer T Suliman T Tosen R Valayathum HR van der Merwe JG Webber JG Whittle DA Wilken B Williams CA Wood A Young

DIRECTORS: CAPE TOWN TN Baker TJ Brewis MR Collins A de Lange JHB de Lange S Franks AJ Giliam J Gillmer AJ Hannie PB Hesseling S Immelman JAD Jorge A Kariem D Kruger B Mangale RE Marcus SI Meyer W Murray GH Pienaar L Rhoodie MB Rodgers BJ Scriba DM Thompson A Van Niekerk CW Williams

EXECUTIVE CONSULTANTS: RD Barendse M Chenia FT Newham V Ramsaroop

CONSULTANTS: A Abercrombie S Dickson JMA Evenhuis∞ J Ewang JH Jacobs EJ Kingdon C Leclercq K Patrick T van Schalkwyk C Wambua*

COUNSEL: NK Fletcher SM Kelly A Pienaar TZ Rapuleng

SENIOR ASSOCIATES: I Abdullah S Allen N Amardien *HO Amondo JL Botha A Cachalia KC Chimedza V Connolly DV Durand S Hariram L Kara *RS Kashero-Ondego *D Kiragu S Kruger L Lobola JA Loser K Maake NNN Mabhena R May V Moodaley L Moosa *BI Muchiri *CW Mugenyu *AM Mutie *D Mwangi D Naidoo T Nhlapho C Oates K Pillay MA Ramanyimi E Roos J Ross ER West BC Witts - Hewinson GMN Xaba C Yang

CLIFFE DEKKER HOFMEYR SERVICES PROPRIETARY LIMITED DIRECTORS: GC Badenhorst ES Burger JA Cassette AB Hoek TC Jangara R Mouton B Williams

KIETI LAW LLP PARTNERS: NAIROBI S Ndolo*§ D Odhiambo* S Otanga* N Wagacha* AM Kanyi* MAW Mbugua* L Owuor*

#British ∞Dutch *Kenyan

Cliffe Dekker Hofmeyr Inc. Reg No 2008/018923/21

Louisvaleroad,
Upington

Attention: Ms J. Mans
By Email: Jmans@dffe.gov.za

Dear Christine Fouche

COMMENTS AND QUERIES BY SISHEN IRON ORE COMPANY (PTY) LTD TO THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT IN RELATION TO THE POTENTIAL GRANT OF AN ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION TO K2022641005 ("APPLICANT") IN RESPECT OF THE PROSPECTING RIGHT APPLICATION WITH REFERENCE NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR TO CONDUCT PROSPECTING AND BULK SAMPLING ON VARIOUS PROPERTIES IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE.

1 We act on behalf and on the instructions of Sishen Iron Ore Company ("**SIOC**/**Client**"), a private company with limited liability, registered as such in accordance with the laws of the Republic of South Africa, with registration number 2000/011085/07.

2 SIOC operates the Kolomela Mine in terms of a mining right, with DMRE reference number NC 30/5/1/2/2/069 MR ("**Kolomela Mining Right**"), consisting of the sole and exclusive right to mine iron ore on and under a number of properties. SIOC is also the surface rights holder of the following properties –

2.1 Portion 5 of Farm Bermolli 583;

2.2 Remaining Extent of Farm No 542,

2.3 Portion 2 of Farm No 542; and

2.4 Portion 3 of Farm No 543

3 The Applicant applied for a prospecting right with bulk sampling for kieselguhr over various properties ("**PR Application**"). In terms of section 16(1) of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act 28 of 2002 ("**MPRDA**"), the Applicant would need to obtain the necessary environmental authorisations, approvals, licences and/or consents as prescribed under the National Environmental Management Act 107 of 1998 ("**NEMA**") and the Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations, 2014,as amended ("**EIA Regulations**"), prior to commencement of any prospecting related activities. Given this, the Applicant attended to the submission of the environmental authorisation application ("**EA Application**").

4 SIOC has obtained various biodiversity permits and licences in terms of the Northern Cape Nature Conservation Act 9 of 2009 and National Forest Act 84 of 1998 since the commencement of operations at the Kolomela Mine in 2011.

5 The Northern Cape Department of Agriculture, Environmental Affairs, Rural Development and Land Reform ("**DAERL**") informed SIOC in 2014 that the cumulative impacts of the various biodiversity permits will be taken into account and may require a biodiversity off-set in relation to the mining activities associated with the Kolomela Mining Right. In 2019 DAERL confirmed that a biodiversity off-set will need to be established by SIOC and as part of this obligation, SIOC has engaged extensively with DAERL and Northern Cape Protected Area Expansion Review Committee ("**NCPAERC**"), which engagement has included the acceptance of several properties as being suitable for biodiversity offset purposes given its current ecological sensitivity ("**Kolomela Biodiversity Off-Set Areas**"). The acceptance of the Kolomela Biodiversity Off-Set Areas is attached hereto as Annexure "**A**".

6 The Kolomela Biodiversity Off-Set Areas include Portion 4 and 5 of Farm Bermolli 583. Based on correspondence received from the relevant authorities, once the required administrative processes have been completed the proposed Kolomela Biodiversity Off-Set Areas are set to be formally declared as a nature reserve under the National Environmental Management Protected Areas Act 57 of 2003.

7 We also thought it pertinent to highlight that the Department of Forest, Fisheries and Environment ("**DFFE**") as well as the DAERL are both in agreement that, considering the pending declaration of the Kolomela Biodiversity Off-Set Areas as a nature reserve, no mining or prospecting related activities are allowed to be conducted over these properties.

8 The DFFE and DAERL recently objected against the grant of an environmental authorisation for a mining right application in relation to Portion 5 of the Farm Bermolli and another property set to be included within the proposed Kolomela Biodiversity Off-Set Areas. Although the objections were made in relation to a mining right application, the same stance will be applicable to this prospecting right application as prospecting is a precursor to mining. The objections by the DFFE and DAERL are attached hereto as Annexure "**B**" and Annexure "**C**" respectively.

9 We attended to the review of the Draft Scoping Report and have the following comments, questions and queries in relation to the report. We would be grateful to receive Greenminded's responses to each of the queries as indicated in the table below –

Item	Query	Greenmined Response
1.	Given the identified Kolomela Biodiversity Off-Set Areas and the current position of the DFFE and DAERL against any mining or prospecting in relation to the Kolomela Biodiversity Off-Set Areas, we kindly request that Portion 4 of the Farm Bermolli and Portion 5 of the Farm Bermolli be excluded from this EA Application as well as the PR Application.	
2.	We note that the No-Go Alternative as discussed on pages 5 and 46 of the Draft Scoping Report fails to make any mention of the proposed Kolomela Biodiversity Off-Set Areas planned over Portion 4 and Portion 5 of the Farm Bermolli. We recommend that the No-Go Alternative should include that a nature reserve is set to be established on Portion 4 and Portion 5 of the Farm Bermolli. The current No-Go Alternative is misleading and fails to provide all the required information to the competent authority.	
3.	We note that pages 5 and 46 of the Draft Scoping Report provide that an advertisement is set to be published in the Noorkaap Bulletin. We further note that Appendix 5 provides an example of the advertisement. The Draft Scoping Report as well as the annexures thereto fail to provide any proof of publication of the advertisement. We kindly request to be provided with proof of publication of said advertisement.	
4.	We note that page 31 of the Draft Scoping Report provides that 4 x 30 ton flatbed trucks will be required to transport prospecting and bulk sampling material. Given the size of the trucks, will the expansion of the existing roads be required and has this been considered as a potential listed activity under the EIA Regulations?	

Item	Query	Greenmined Response
5.	We note that the Draft Scoping Report includes various references as well as figures captured from the DFFE Screening Report. The Draft Scoping Report as well as the annexures thereto made available during the public participation process fail to include the DFFE Screening Report. We kindly request to be provided with a copy of the DFFE Screening Report.	

10 Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the Draft Scoping Report and we look forward to your responses to our queries.

11 Should you have any further queries, please do not hesitate to contact us.

ANTON ACKERMANN
CLIFFE DEKKER HOFMEYR INC

agriculture, environmental affairs, rural development and land reform

Department:
agriculture, environmental affairs,
rural development and land reform,
NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

90 Long Street, Kimberley, Northern Cape, South Africa, 8300, Tel: (053) 807 7300,
E-mail: mmanyala@ncpg.gov.za, web: www.agrinc.gov.za

NORTHERN CAPE PROTECTED AREA EXPANSION REVIEW COMMITTEE (NCPAERC) MEETING

MINUTES

DATE: 30 JUNE 2022

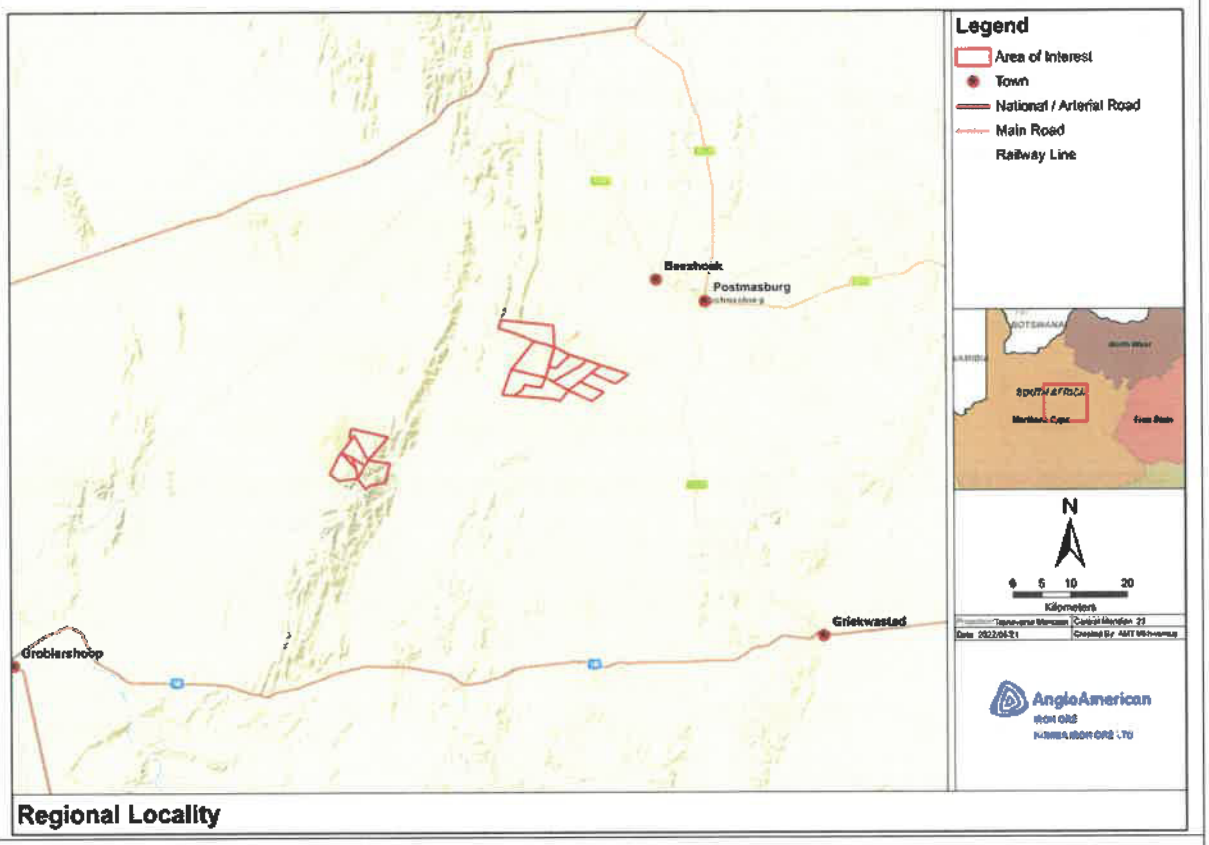
VENUE: KALAHARI LODGE, KIMBERLEY

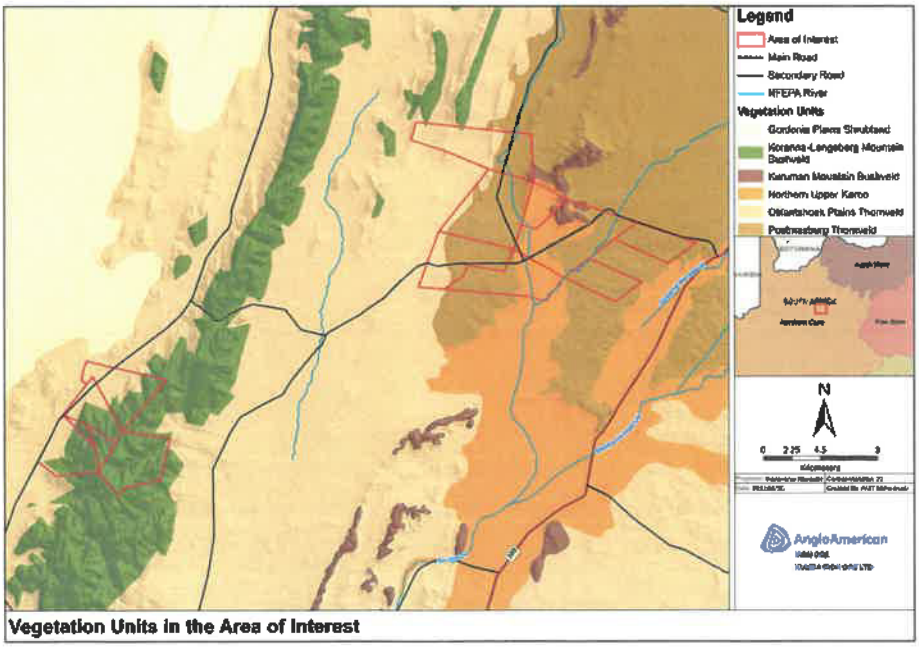
NCPAERC MEMBERS

CHAIRPERSON: MR A ABRAHAMS

Name:	Organization:	Contact details:
Malebo Manyala	DAERL	mmanyala@ncpg.gov.za
Dewald Badenhorst	DAERL	pamnc@vodamail.co.za
Ralph van der Poll	DAERL	ralphvanderpoll@gmail.com
Johan Jonk	DAERL	jjonk@vodamail.com
Tebogo Mawela	DAERL	Mawela.td@gmail.com
JP Le Roux	DAERL	Jplrx002@gmail.com
Samantha De La Fontaine	DAERL	sdelafontein@gmail.com
Shanice Vassen	DAERL	svassen@ncpg.gov.za
Mandy Schumann	DAERL	bokkeveld@gmail.com
Natalie Uys	DAERL	Nuys.denc@gmail.com
Elsabe Swart	DAERL	Elsabe@gmail.com
Katherine Forsythe	WWF SA	kforsythe@wwf.org.za
Phemelo Manankong	DAERL	PManankong @ncpg.gov.za
Faiz Mills	DAERL	Mills.faiz@gmail.com
Ricus Nel	EMG	
Lerato Khaziwa	DAERL	khaziwa@ncpg.gov.za
Peter Cloete	DAERL	Peter.denc87@gmail.com

Kerry Purnell	WFA	Kerry@wfa.africa
Izak Gous	KUMBA IRON ORE	Izak.gous@angloamerican.com
Jaco Lambrechts	KUMBA IRON ORE	Jaco.lambrechts@angloamerican.com
APOLOGIES RECEIVED		
Enrico Oosthuysen	DAERL	enricooosthuysen@gmail.com
Willie De Bryn	DAERL	debrynwillie@gmail.com
Conrad Geldenhuys	DAERL	cgeldenhuys@hotmail.com
Jan Coetzee	WWF	

Property Name	**Kolomela**  **Regional Locality**
Erf No	
Area (ha)	The total size of the property is currently 11 000ha
Assessor:	Izak Gous
Purpose	Kolomela is in the process of identifying a suitable biodiversity offset as part of its mine expansion plans. The land owner indicated interest in declaring as a nature reserve. The property is to be reviewed by the NC Protected Areas Expansion Review Committee for a decision on the formal protection status based on the standard conservation value assessment template.

Background / Condition of the property	• Kolomela Mine has identified 14 property portions totalling approximately 18 000ha as potential options to satisfy its offset requirements • The properties are mainly used for extensive livestock farming with homesteads. • There is biological monitoring of Sensitive plant species; Aquatic invertebrates; Terrestrial invertebrates; Small mammals; Large mammals (camera traps); Grazing capacity; Amphibians and reptiles. • Groundwater quantity and quality is monitored on a 6 monthly basis. • Air quality monitoring stations on these properties include PM 10/2.5 monitoring as well as fallout dust monitoring. • Alien Invasive plant species monitoring and eradication. • Largely undeveloped areas • Diverse range of habitat and ecosystems • Expansion of the Witsand Nature Reserve to include mountainous habitat (Langberg) and partially aligned with NPAES to Glen Lyon Nature Reserve • Majority of the properties are SIOC owned (Kumba Iron Ore) • Properties bordering Witsand Nature Reserve:
Veg types	The following vegetation types are occurring on the property • Koranna-Langberg Mountain Bushveld • Kuruman Mountain Bushveld • Northern Upper Karoo • Oliphantshoek Plains Thornveld • Postmasburg Thornveld  **Vegetation Units in the Area of Interest**

Concerns / comments	• Not all properties are consolidated • Northern properties are partially bordering mining operations • A Provincial road (R383) divides some of the Northern and Southern properties • Banking for future offset footprint • The proposed area provides an opportunity for a private entity to contribute to the protection of biodiversity in the Northern Cape. The partnership provides benefits in excess of the biodiversity loss anticipated and will also provide a management authority with resources to ensure proper administration of the area. **Action point:** Update the template
Agreed status	The Northern Cape Area Expansion Review Committee voted that the property should be recommended for a Nature Reserve

Abrahams

Mr A Abrahams

Chairperson

12/08/2022

Date

forestry, fisheries & the environment
Department:
Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

26 Olien Street, Louisvaleroad, Upington, 8801 Contact Number: 060 973 1660
Enquiries: Ms. J. Mans, Cell 060 973 1660, E-mail: Jmans@dffe.gov.za

COMMENTS-NC–ZF–0012–2023-24

RE: COMMENTS ON DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT – RENAISSANCE DIAMONDS – PROPOSED APPLICATION FOR A MINING RIGHT FOR DIAMONDS, MANGANESE, AND IRON ORE AT THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM 452 (SUNNYSIDE) AND PORTION 5 OF THE FARM BERMOLLI 583, POSTMASBURG DISTRICT, NORTHERN CAPE PPROVINCE (DMRE REF: NC 30/5/1/2/2/10221 MR)

DATE: 17 January 2024

Ms R. Oosthuizen
Wadala Mining and Consulting (Pty) Ltd
P.O. Box 110823
Hadisonpark
Kimberley
8306

PER E-MAIL: Rooshuizen950@gmail.com; Amaritz.wadala@gmail.com; office@wadala.co.za
cc Vincent.Muila@dmre.gov.za; Olebile.Seshupo@dmre.gov.za; Eswart@daerl.co.za

Dear Ms. Roelina Oosthuizen / Ms. Annelize Maritz

The above-mentioned draft EIA report, dated 12 December 2023 and received via e-mail from Annelize Maritz on 10 January 2024, refers.

The mandate of the Forestry Branch in the Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment (DFFE), as an EIA commenting authority, is to ensure control over developments that affect State forests, natural forests, forest nature reserves and protected trees.

1. The applicant must assess the anticipated impacts on protected trees. See Section 12(1)(d) of the National Forests Act, Act No. 84 of 1998 (NFA) and Government Notice (GN) 2984, Government Gazette No. 47927 of 27 January 2023 for the list of protected tree species. Protected trees such as *Boscia albitrunca, Vachellia erioloba* and *Vachellia haematoxylon* are present on site.

2. Section 15(1) of the NFA states that no person may cut, disturb, damage or destroy any protected tree; or possess, collect, remove, transport, export, purchase, sell, donate or in any other manner acquire or dispose of any protected tree, or any forest product derived from a protected tree, except under a license granted by the Minister; or in terms of an exemption published by the Minister.

3. The prohibition on protected trees applies to all trees, alive and dead. It also applies to all size classes of the species listed as protected.

The processing of personal information by the Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment is done lawfully and not excessive to the purpose of processing in compliance with the POPI Act, any codes of conduct issued by the Information Regulator in terms of the POPI Act and / or relevant legislation providing appropriate security safeguards for the processing of personal information of others.

4. Cutting or disturbing a protected tree without a valid Forest Act Licence is a **criminal offence** and a transgression of the National Forests Act, 1998 (Act No. 84 of 1998) and carries a fine or imprisonment or both. **Paying a fine will result in a criminal record**.

5. Protected trees with active bird nests or other significant biodiversity features may not be destroyed without a valid Fauna Permit from the provincial conservation authority, the Northern Cape Department of Agriculture, Environmental Affairs, Rural Development and Land Reform ("DAERL"), if these would be affected.

General (Comments):

6. The report stated that the applicant, Renaissance Diamonds CC held prospecting rights (NC 30/5/1/1/2/10072 PR and NC 30/5/1/1/2/11835 PR) to prospect for Iron Ore on the Remaining Extent of Farm no. 542 and Portion 5 of the Farm Bermolli no. 583. The PR NC 30/5/1/1/2/11835 PR expired on 18 September 2022. The Mining Right (MR) application area is 2932.1558 ha and consists of the Remaining Extent of the Farm 452 ("Sunnyside") and Portion 5 of the Farm Bermolli 583 ("Bermolli").

   These properties are owned by Kolomela (Sishen Iron Ore Company (Pty) Ltd), ("Kolomela"). Kolomela Mine is doing a biodiversity offset, because of their unavoidable residual high impact after mitigation on the nationally and provincially protected tree species, *Boscia albitrunca,* which occurs in high densities on site. Kolomela Mine is committed to implementing the offset as per special conditions in their Environmental Authorisation (EA), National Forest Act Licence(s) and Flora Permit(s) and made significant progress with offset negotiations with the Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment ("DFFE") and the Northern Cape DAERL as per National Biodiversity Offsets Guideline, published in terms of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) ("NEMA") s24J, on 23 June 2023.

   The Farms Sunnyside and Bermolli were presented to the DFFE and the DAERL as 'candidate' offset receiving areas and accepted for declaration as Nature Reserves. Although the formal declaration(s) must still be done, these **properties are in essence no longer available for mining.** The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIR) report alluded to this by stating that: "**The surface owner (SIOC) had indicated that they had earmarked the farms for possible biodiversity offset areas**".

   If a MR is granted, it would defeat the purpose of declaring the properties as Nature Reserves. The DFFE is therefore **opposing the granting of a Mining Right on Sunnyside and Bermolli (and other 'candidate' offset sites already accepted as offset receiving areas).** Table 1 below list some of the properties in the immediate vicinity, already accepted as 'candidate' biodiversity offset areas per biodiversity offset agreements. These properties must be regarded as **no-go zones** for mining right and prospecting right applications.

Table 1: List of properties in the immediate vicinity to be excluded from Mining Right and Prospecting Right applications.

Property Name	Size (ha)
Portion 5 of the Farm Bermolli 583	1 650.08
Portion 2 of Farm 452 "Sunnyside"	1 457.29
Remaining Extent of Farm 542 "Sunnyside"	1 236.79
Portion 1 of Farm 543 "Grootpan"	883.24
Portion 3 of Farm 453 "Wildealsput"	888.15

   The DFFE encourages the Environmental Assessment Practitioner ("EAP"), the Applicant and Regulating Authorities such as the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy ("DMRE") to liaise with the Branch: Forestry Management in the DFFE (Upington Office) and the Provincial Conservation Authority (DAERL) on properties/applications facing similar challenges (conflicting land-use applications).

7. In the Eastern Kalahari, spatial analysis indicated that numerous unprotected vegetation types, including three of the affected vegetation types listed as 'least concern', are under severe pressure from land-use transformation through activities such as mining, with the highest pressure around Postmasburg, Daniëlskuil, Kathu, Kuruman and Hotazel.

   In 2022/23 South Africa adopted the Kunming-Montreal Global Biodiversity Framework, agreeing to protect 30% of all vegetation types/key biodiversity areas by 2030. Three (3) of the four (4) affected vegetation types present on are not protected at all (see table 2 below). Continued transformation of unprotected vegetation types may compromise the country's ability to reach its national and international conservation targets.

Table 2: List of broad-scale vegetation types present on site.

Forest type (Per VEGMAP)	**Percentage Conserved**	**Area of full extent of vegetation type** (km²)	**Conservation target**	**Protected Status**
Kuruman Mountain Bushveld	Not Protected	4 360.52	16% (now 30%)	Least Threatened
Northern Upper Karoo	Not Protected	41 829.17	21% (now 30%)	Least Threatened Many *Boscia albitrunca*
Postmasburg Thornveld	Not Protected	927.90	16% (now 30%)	Least Threatened Many *Vachellia erioloba*
Southern Kalahari Salt Pans	8.2% (In Kgalagadi Transfrontier Park)	882.78	24% (now 30%)	Least Threatened Poorly Protected

   Biodiversity Offsets are used to assist the country to achieve its conservation objectives. The Draft EIA Report refers to the "Siyanda Environmental Management Framework Report (SEMF)" indicating that "the **study area falls within one of the proposed conservation areas for the District Municipality**." Dr. Milne pointed out on page 43 that "the site has the potential to become core parts of conservation areas that may be necessary in order to meet national conservation targets". As explained in number 5 above, Sunnyside and Bermolli are earmarked for conservation and already accepted by the Stewardship Committee for declaration as Nature Reserves.

Draft Environmental Impact Assessment Report (Specific Comments):

8. Page 18 of the Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Report refers to applicable legislation. The NFA was mentioned, but no reference was made to the Northern Cape Nature Conservation Act, 2009 (Act No. 9 of 2009) ("NCNCA"). The report listed the outdated Nature Conservation Ordinance (Ord 19 of 1974), under applicable legislation, which is no longer applicable.

9. The report repeatedly refers to the former Department of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries (DAFF), which is now the Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment (DFFE).

10. The Draft EIA Report confirms that the entire site is of 'high sensitivity'. The site falls within Critical **Biodiversity Area (CBA) 1, CBA 2 and Ecological Support (ESA)** areas. The DFFE screening tool indicates that almost the entire study area is of '**very high sensitivity'** for the aquatic and **terrestrial biodiversity theme** and '**high sensitivity'** for the animal species theme. The Mining and Biodiversity Guidelines classify a substantial portion of the site as having the '**highest biodiversity importance**'. The site is in the **centre of the Griqualand West Centre (GWC) of Endemism,** which is under sampled with unknowns in respect of novel species discoveries in the region. At least three 'new' species were 'discovered' in this region in the last decade. As stated in the report, "Relatively small disturbances in a centre of endemism may easily pose a serious threat to its many range-restricted species." In addition, there is a high density of the protected *Boscia albitrunca* trees in the planned core mining areas.

    The report stated that "vegetation will be stripped for construction of new roads and mining areas and these areas will be bare and highly susceptible to erosion. The destruction of the natural plant species and habitats is inevitable due to the nature of the proposed mining operation" and "mining activities are expected

to destroy a large area of natural vegetation." The report acknowledged "that the ecological functioning and biodiversity will take many years to fully recover."

The report stated that "provision is made for a maximum footprint (at full production) of 50 hectares of open excavation at any one time". The statement is misleading, because cumulative impacts must be assessed over the planned life of mine operation, thus if the planned core mining area consists of ± 50% of the site of 2900ha, the impact will be on at least ±1450ha of CBA's and ESA.

The DFFE is of the opinion that after mitigation, impacts will remain medium to high because *B. albitrunca* (and the CBA's) cannot be avoided or mitigated to an acceptable level. With *B. albitrunca,* younger populations often get wiped out completely. Mature trees have deep taproots and cannot be relocated successfully. *Boscia albitrunca* is extremely slow-growing and long lived and a keystone species providing vital ecosystem services which aid in plant succession in this otherwise 'treeless' semi-arid region, thus maintaining biodiversity.

11. The report stated that a Forest Act Licence and Flora Permit must be lodged with the DFFE and Northern Cape DAERL. Kindly note such **licence and permits may be refused on the basis that the sites are earmarked for conservation (as part of an agreed biodiversity offset agreement) and already accepted for declaration as Nature Reserves.**

Recommendation(s):

12. There are valid reasons why the activity **should not be authorized**. The Draft EIA report acknowledged that "the surface owner (SIOC) had indicated that they had earmarked the farms for possible biodiversity offset areas".

13. The properties Sunnyside and Bermolli were presented to the DFFE and the DAERL as 'candidate' offset receiving areas and **accepted for declaration as Nature Reserves**, as part of the surface landowner's obligation to implement a biodiversity offset.

14. The DMRE is urged not to grant Mining Rights or Prospecting Rights on the accepted 'candidate' offset receiving sites.

15. Although the formal declaration(s) must still be done, the **properties are earmarked for conservation and thus the application for a Mining Right is fatally flawed.**

16. The DFFE does not support the granting of a Mining Right, for the reasons outlined in this letter.

Should you require further information and/or clarification on the matter, please do not hesitate to contact Ms. Jacoline Mans at Jmans@dffe.gov.za, Cell 060 973 1660.



Ms Nomfundo Tshabalala
Director-General
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment
Letter signed by: Jacoline Mans
Designation: Chief Forester: Forest Resource Protection
Branch: Forestry Management
Date: 17 January 2024

Annexure "C"

agriculture, environmental affairs, rural development and land reform

Department:
agriculture, environmental affairs,
rural development and land reform
NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

RESEARCH
90 Long Street, Kimberley, Northern Cape, South Africa, 8300, Tel: (053) 807 7300,
E-mail: eswart@daerl.co.za

Your reference number: DMRE REF: NC 30/5/1/2/2/10221

Enquiries: E Swart

Date: 17 January 2024

Mr Vincent Muila
The Regional Manager
Department Mineral Resources and Energy: Northern Cape
41 Schmidtsdrift Street
Telkom building
Kimberley
8300
Email: Vincent.Muila@dmre.gov.za

Cc: Olebile Seshupo (Olebile.seshupo@dmre.gov.za), Tshifhiwe Mukwevo (Tshifhiwe.Mukwevo@dmre.gov.za), Vincent Muila (Vincent.Muila@dmre.gov.za), Johan Jonk (jjjonk2@gmail.com), Malebo Manyala (mlmanyala@gmail.com), Abe Abrahams (aabrahams@daerl.co.za), Dewald Badenhorst (pamnc@vodamail.co.za), the applicant Wadala Mining and Consulting (Pty) Ltd (Rooshuizen950@gmail.com, Amaritz.wadala@gmail.com, office@wadala.co.za), Jacoline Mans (Jmans@dffe.gov.za), Izak Gous (izak.gous@angloamerican.com)

Dear Vincent Muila

OBJECTION TO THE APPLICATION LODGED BY WADALA MINING AND CONSULTING (PTY) LTD FOR A MINING RIGHT FOR DIAMONDS, MANGANESE, AND IRON ORE AT THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM 452 (SUNNYSIDE) AND PORTION 5 OF THE FARM BERMOLLI 583, POSTMASBURG DISTRICT, NORTHERN CAPE PPROVINCE (DMRE REF: NC 30/5/1/2/2/10221 MR)

The above-mentioned has reference:

INTRODUCTION

Wadala Mining and Consulting (Pty) Ltd (the EAP) have applied on behalf of the proponent, Renaissance Diamonds CC (Pty) Ltd, to obtain a mining right from the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE), in terms of the National Environmental Management Act 107 of 1998 (NEMA), and the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act 28 of 2002 (MPRDA) (as amended) in respect of listed activities that have been triggered for mining diamonds, manganese, and iron ore on the Remaining Extent of the Farm 452 (Sunnyside) and Portion 5 of the Farm Bermolli 583, Postmasburg District, Northern Cape Province (DMRE Ref: NC 30/5/1/2/2/10221 MR).

In accordance with Section 24 of the Constitution, the Northern Cape Department of Agriculture, Environmental Affairs, Rural Development, and Land Reform (DAERL) is dedicated to upholding the preservation and safeguarding of natural resources. Additionally, the department assumes a pivotal role as the primary governing authority entrusted with the administration of the National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act 10 of 2004 (referred to as NEMBA[i]) and the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act 57 of 2003 (referred to as NEMPAA[ii]) within the confines of the Northern Cape province. In accordance with the mandate of the Environmental Sector, the National Environment Management Act 107 of 1998 (NEMA) incorporates the 'polluter must pay' principle. This principle enables the implementation of biodiversity offsets through the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) process. Furthermore, the Environmental Sector is tasked with ensuring the achievement of conservation targets for ecosystems, the maintenance of ecosystem function, securing of ecosystem services and the prevention of species extinction, as outlined in the NEMBA.

Considering the above-mentioned, this department, as a key interested and affected party, hereby objects the acceptance of the mining right application with DMRE Ref: NC 30/5/1/2/2/10221 MR, because of the following:

Kolomela (Sishen Iron Ore Company (Pty) Ltd) triggered a biodiversity offset in 2019 because of the mine's cumulative impacts on the keystone *Boscia albitrunca* tree species, dually protected under the National Forest Act (84 of 1998; hereafter NFA) and the Northern Cape Nature Conservation Act (9 of 2009; hereafter NCNCA).

---

[i] NEMBA is specifically designed to facilitate the efficient management and conservation of South Africa's biodiversity, species, and ecosystems under the overarching framework of the National Environmental Management Act 107 of 1998 (NEMA).

[ii] NEMPAA serves as the legislative cornerstone for the protection and conservation of biodiversity in South Africa. Its primary objective is achieved by formally designating ecologically viable areas through the official declaration of protected areas, ensuring the sustainable management and protection of the nation's diverse ecosystems.

The goal of a biodiversity offset[iii] is to guarantee that, in situations where biodiversity may be compromised by anthropogenic activities such as those associated with Kolomela Mine for example, there will be an offsetting action that results in an equal or enhanced level of biodiversity. This is done with the intention of enhancing the overall safeguarding and sustainability of the biodiversity and its related ecosystems over the long term, while also ensuring that the developed site maintains ecological sustainability and climate resilience. The ultimate objective is to achieve no-net loss, hence net-gain of biodiversity.

A biodiversity offset assessment was conducted which identified several properties as viable options for offset sites[iv]. These properties, predominantly located in the Tsantsabane Local Municipality within the Northern Cape Province, include some that are already owned by Kolomela. They boast biodiversity of conservation significance, meeting the necessary criteria to fulfil Kolomela Mine's biodiversity offset requirements.

As per the forestry licences (NFA) and biodiversity permits (NCNCA) issued to Kolomela, the identified biodiversity offset sites should be **secured in perpetuity** [as per the National Biodiversity Offset Guideline (2023)] i.e., offset sites will be declared as a nature reserve in terms of Section 23 of the NEMPAA in due course. This is following the department's Protected Areas Expansion Review Committee's (NCPAERC) assessment[v] on **30 June 2022** which concluded that the **Remaining Extent of the Farm 452 (Sunnyside)** (1 236.79 ha) **and Portion 5 of the Farm Bermolli 583** (1 650.08 ha) possesses significant biodiversity value and meets the criteria for designation as a nature reserve (under Section 23 of the NEMPAA). This activity is integral to a positive procedure involving the management of the designation of protected areas in accordance with the guidance provided by the NEMPAA.

In addition to the above, it should be noted that the following properties are also included as part of the biodiversity offset site(s):

[iii] Refer to definition in the National Biodiversity Offset Guideline (2023) at https://www.dffe.gov.za/sites/default/files/legislation/2023-09/nema_nationalbiodiversityoffsetguideline_g48841gon3569.pdf

[iv] "*biodiversity offset site*" means a suitable area in the landscape which meets the offset requirements in an environmental authorisation and is secured for biodiversity conservation in the long term [National Biodiversity Offset Guideline (2023)]

[v] The committee serves the purpose of reviewing both desktop and field assessments put forth by a registered scientist/assessor regarding a particular property and providing a recommendation on whether the property meets the criteria for formal designation as a protected area under the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act (NEMPAA). This recommendation informs the MEC when considering the Intention to Declare Agreement for a property submitted for declaration as a protected area.

	Property Name	Size (ha)
1.	Portion 2 of Farm 452 "Sunnyside"	1 457.29
2.	Portion 1 of Farm 543 "Grootpan"	883.24
3.	Portion 3 of Farm 453 "Wildealsput"	888.15

Mining on these properties will have severe impacts on the unique biodiversity of the area, contradicting Section 23(1)(d)[vi] of the MPRDA. Furthermore, it will hold significant delays on the remainder of the declaration process, should the mining right be granted. Any disruptions on these properties will impede the strides made in relation to the Kolomela Mine Offset, putting at risk all the effort, time, and financial resources invested by Kolomela Mine in this process thus far.

Clearly, in accordance with Section 48(1)(a) of the NEMPAA, no mining activities are permissible in nature reserves. Although the declaration process for the Remaining Extent of the Farm 452 (Sunnyside) and Portion 5 of the Farm Bermolli 583 has been initiated under Section 35(1)[vii] of NEMPAA, it remains incomplete. However, it is essential to note that Section 7(1)(a) of NEMPAA explicitly asserts that in the event of a legal conflict, particularly between the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (MPRDA) and NEMPAA, "...***the section of this Act prevails if the conflict specifically concerns the management or development of protected areas***". Hence, NEMPAA holds priority over any conflicting national legislation, including the MPRDA, particularly when the conflict pertains to the management or **development of protected areas**.

Furthermore, the approval of a mining right on properties identified as part of the Kolomela Mine offset areas [to be declared as a nature reserve in terms of Section 23(1)(a) of NEMPAA] is in contradiction with Section 48(1)(c) of the MPRDA i.e.:

> **"48. Restriction or prohibition of prospecting and mining on certain land**
>
> (1) Subject to section 48 of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act, 2003 (Act No. 57 of 2003), and subsection (2), no reconnaissance permission, prospecting right, mining right may be granted or mining permit be issued in respect of—
>
> (a) land comprising a residential area;

[vi] Section 23 (1)(d) of the MPRDA states that mining right will be granted if: *"the mining will not result in unacceptable pollution, ecological degradation or damage to the environment".*

[vii] *The declaration of private land as a special nature reserve, national park, nature reserve or protected environment, or as part thereof, may be initiated either by the Minister or the MEC or the owners of that land acting individually or collectively.*

(b) any public road, railway or cemetery;

(c) any land being used for public or government purposes or reserved in terms of any other law; or

(d) areas identified by the Minister by notice in the Gazette in terms of section 49"

The Kolomela Mine biodiversity offset is legally obliged by law, through the biodiversity permits and forestry licenses issued to the mine for the removal of protected species under the NCNCA and NFA, respectively. All the properties identified in the biodiversity offset assessment submitted to the NCPAERC for approval are consequently earmarked (i.e. reserved) for declaration in accordance with Section 2(4)(a)(i)[viii] of NEMA and Section 23 of NEMPAA.

RECOMMENDATIONS

The Department Agriculture, Environmental Affairs, Rural Development & Land Reform (DAERL) is thus hereby formally opposing the granting of a mining right (DMRE Ref: NC 30/5/1/2/2/10221 MR) on Remaining Extent of the Farm 452 (Sunnyside) and Portion 5 of the Farm Bermolli 583, Postmasburg District, Northern Cape Province, by the Department of Minerals, Resources and Energy (DMRE) to the applicant, Renaissance Diamonds CC (Pty) Ltd for the following reasons:

1. Granting of the said mining right will significantly delay the formal declaration process of the Remaining Extent of the Farm 452 (Sunnyside) and Portion 5 of the Farm Bermolli 583 as a nature reserve as per Section 23 of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act 57 of 2003.
2. Furthermore, granting of a mining right on the Remaining Extent of the Farm 452 (Sunnyside) and Portion 5 of the Farm Bermolli 583, a nature reserve currently in development, is in direct violation of Section 7(1)(a) of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act 57 of 2003 and Sections 23(1)(d) and 48(1)(c) of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act 28 of 2002.
3. If the mining right is granted, it will not only directly and negatively affect Kolomela Mine's offset delivery obligation (approved offset properties currently in development of a protected area, both ecologically and aesthetically), but it will also impede Kolomela Mine's ability to fulfil its offset obligations as outlined in their biodiversity permits and forestry licenses i.e. authorizations for the removal of protected plant species (Biodiversity Offset Agreement still under negotiation).

[viii] The 'polluter must pay' principle.

4. It is recommended to explore alternative options that steer clear of impacting the biodiversity offset area (nature reserve currently in development as per Section 23 of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act 57 of 2003).

Please feel free to contact Samantha de la Fontaine should you have any questions or need any clarity.

We trust that you will find our feedback in order.

Yours sincerely

14.01.2024

Date

Ms. M. Marais

Head of Department

Department of Agriculture, Environmental Affairs, Rural Development, and Land Reform

Christine Fouche

From: Christine Fouche
Sent: Tuesday, 26 March 2024 18:46
To: 'anton.ackermann@cdhlegal.com'
Cc: Marlene van den Berg
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826PR Sishen [FID-22038164-11]
Attachments: Section 32 33 - Protected Areas Act No. 57 of 2003.pdf; Invite Tearsheet.pdf; Tearsheet.pdf

Importance: High

Dear Sir,

Greenmined herewith acknowledge receipt of your correspondence dated 25 March 2024 on behalf of SIOC regarding the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd over various properties in the Hay and Kuruman Districts. We thank you for the valuable information provided that has also been shared with the Applicant.

Your correspondence was incorporated into the final Scoping Report that must be submitted to the DMRE for consideration by 29 March 2024. As a result of the strict tight timeframes on the scoping phase of an environmental impact assessment (EIA), your correspondence cannot be answered in detail in this phase of the EIA, however the following sections of the final Scoping Report were amended to allow for the assessment of your comments should the DMRE approve the scoping report and allow the EIA process to continue:

- Section 2(f) Need and desirability of the proposed activities;
- Section 2(h)(i)(c) Design and layout of the activity;
- Section 2(h)(iv)(1)(b) Description of the current land uses;
- Section 2(h)(iv)(1)(c) Description of specific environmental features and infrastructure on the site – Site Specific Groundcover and Biodiversity Conservation Areas;
- Section 2(i) Impacts Identified;
- Section 3(i) Measures to avoid, reverse, mitigate, or manage identified impacts and to determine the extent of the residual risks that need to be managed and monitored;
- Section 3(k) Other matters required in terms of section 24(4)(a) and (b) of the Act.

Please take note that all your comments and enquires will be assessed and responded to in the Draft Environmental Impact Assessment Report (DEIAR) that will also incorporate specialist studies and recommendations.

As you are aware SIOC is a registered I&AP on this project to which the contact details of CDH were added. Hence forth we will keep both SIOC and CDH informed on the progress of the EIA as well as afford you an opportunity to comment on the DEIAR should the DMRE approve the final Scoping Report.

For ease of reference please find attached proof of the advertisements that appeared in the Noordkaap Bulletin.

As Portion 4 and 5 of Bermolli No 583 has not yet been declared a nature reserve as part of the Kolomela Biodiversity Offset Area we advise that you take note of the consultation requirements stipulated in Sections 32 and 33 of the Protected Areas Act, 2003 (Act No 57 of 2003) attached hereto for ease of reference.

We trust you will find this in order. Please do not hesitate to contact me in the event of any uncertainties.

Kind Regards / Vriendelike Groete
Christine Fouche

Consultation by MEC

32. Subject to section 34, before issuing a notice under section 23(1), 26(1), 28(1) or 29, the MEC may follow such consultative process as may be appropriate in the circumstances. but must

(a) consult in accordance with the principles of co-operative government as set out in Chapter

3 of the Constitution-

(i) the Minister and other national organs of state affected by the proposed notice and;

(ii) the municipality in which the area concerned is situated;

(b) consult all provincial organs of state affected by any proposed notice;

(c) in the prescribed manner, consult any lawful occupier with a right in land in any part of the area affected; and

(d) follow a process of public participation in accordance with section 33. notice; and

Public participation

33. (1) The Minister or the MEC must-

(a) publish the intention to issue a notice contemplated in section 3 1 or 32, in the Gazette and in at least two national newspapers distributed in the area in which the affected area is situated; and

(b) if it is proposed to declare any private land as a protected environment, send a copy of the proposed notice by registered post to the last known postal address of each owner of land within the area to be declared, and inform in an appropriate manner any other person whose rights in such land may materially and adversely be affected by such declaration.

(2) The publication contemplated in subsection (1) must-

(a)invite members of the public and the persons referred to in subsection (1)(b), if applicable, to submit to the Minister or MEC written representations on or objections to the proposed notice within 60 days from the date of publication in the Gazette; and

(b)contain sufficient information to enable members of the public to submit meaningful representations or objections, and must include a clear indication of the area that will be affected by the declaration.

Christine Fouche

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 26 March 2024 18:47
To: Christine Fouche
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1711471593-eximdsn-2139435882
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1711471593-eximdsn-2139435882
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <anton.ackermann@cdhlegal.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1711471593-eximdsn-2139435882
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;anton.ackermann@cdhlegal.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-1.mimecast.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1711471593-eximdsn-2139435882
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.176.58.103] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1rp9wM-TRjyBg-OJ
for anton.ackermann@cdhlegal.com; Tue, 26 Mar 2024 16:46:22 +0000
Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.96.1-S2G)
(envelope-from <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1rp9wL-9EPLl0-0y
for anton.ackermann@cdhlegal.com;
Tue, 26 Mar 2024 16:46:22 +0000
Received: from 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1258.28; Tue, 26 Mar 2024 18:46:17 +0200
Received: from JNYP275CU001.outbound.protection.outlook.com (40.93.74.9) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id
15.2.1258.28 via Frontend Transport; Tue, 26 Mar 2024 18:46:17 +0200
ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=HyNLy35zIPW/vEj70UCkgKlMFO/h8qAxNGdMV/gy7OV0RqjR+AM4jvVofD+OdiGt7XnTL/7bI/x2PKrSR0F/ZJDyLrFSLS
cHfT8naGI96YCV2YOvoESRrXo/flNpUKN0qVmItQavCKJnWUDXv63nTgZZNkUWdZ1snJthloht3WicOTiPnO3p+dlVMM

4. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH CORNE LAMBRECHTS

Christine Fouche

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Wednesday, 06 March 2024 09:39
To: Corne Lambrechts
Cc: Christine Fouche
Subject: E: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 Land Owner Portion 4 of Bermolli No 583

Goeie more Corne,

Vertrou dit gaan goed met jou vandag.

Vra omverskoning vir vorige epos se titel, u is wel n grond eienaar - Portion 4 of Bermolli No 583.

As grond eienaar is u klaar geregistreer vir hierdie projek. Ons kliënt K2022641005 (South Africa) (Edms) Bpk sal ook met u in verbinding wees.

Indien u enige kommentaar wil lewer rakende die projek moet dit asseblief skriftelik (epos) wees. Alle kommentaar ontvang sal ingewerk word in die verslag wat ingedien word by die DMR.

U kan ons enige tyd skakel sou u verdere hulp benodig.

Vriendelike groete,
Anel

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

From: Corne Lambrechts <tiptopbrahmane@gmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, March 5, 2024 8:26 PM
To: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Subject: Re: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 Surrounding Land Owner Pieter Lambrechts

Naand verttou dit gaan nog goed daar
Jong moet ek hul antwoord of registreer ?
Is hul deel van jul groep ?
Gee asb raad dit is nie myse gebied nie
Gee my beeste bokke of wild
Dankie mooi aand

Sent from my iPhone

On 05 Mar 2024, at 13:03, Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za> wrote:

Beste Mnr,

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee dat K2022641005 (South Africa) (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir 'n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir diatomiet / diatomeeënaarde / kieselguhr, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Neem asb kennis dat ons eers onlangs u kontankbesonderhede ontvang, en nooi jou dus vriendelik uit om te registreer en/of kommentaar te lewer op die projek indien u sou belangstel.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap teen 25 Maart 2024. Neem asseblief kennis dat dit slegs die eerste kommentaartydperk is. Indien die DMRE die finale Omvangbepalingsverslag aanvaar, sal daar nog 'n tydperk van 30 dae wees vir kommentaar op die volgende verslag, naamlik die konsep Omgewingsimpakbepalingsverslag (DEIAR). Indien u op/voor 25 Maart 2024 op hierdie projek registreer, sal u ook uitgenooi word om kommentaar te lewer op die DEIAR sodra dit beskikbaar is. Enige kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word, en kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights. Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

Dear Sir/Madam

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

We only recently received your contact information, and therefore kindly invite you to register and/or comment on the project should you be interested.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal until 25 March 2024. Please note that this is only the first commenting period. Should the DMRE accept the final Scoping Report, there will be another 30-days commenting period on the following report, namely the draft Environmental Impact Assessment Report (DEIAR). Should you register on this project on/before 25 March 2024, you will also be invited to comment on the DEIAR once it is

available. Any comments received on the DSR will be incorporated into the final Scoping Report, and comments received on the DEIAR will be incorporated into the final EIAR.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

<image001.png>

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

<Konsep Omvangsbepalingsverslag Kennisgewing - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf>
<Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf>

Christine Fouche

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 06 March 2024 09:39
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1709710752-eximdsn-1159599759
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1709710752-eximdsn-1159599759
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <tiptopbrahmane@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1709710752-eximdsn-1159599759
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;tiptopbrahmane@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1709710752-eximdsn-1159599759
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.33.53] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1rhlrq-TRk2j2-JK
for tiptopbrahmane@gmail.com; Wed, 06 Mar 2024 07:39:11 +0000
Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.96.1-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1rhlrn-rlfYO7-0A
for tiptopbrahmane@gmail.com;
Wed, 06 Mar 2024 07:39:08 +0000
Received: from 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1258.28; Wed, 6 Mar 2024 09:39:00 +0200
Received: from JN3P275CU003.outbound.protection.outlook.com (40.93.74.1) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id
15.2.1258.28 via Frontend Transport; Wed, 6 Mar 2024 09:39:00 +0200
ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=glG+oWQRT4Dip9ontYcUg1cQVP7V5mortXUJp9rHOJ1Zzsq0jGkEM7usjoWYIIos9PQcxEVlITCmPn6uj1b9XmuU+XNkeaSneY0zDlmadGSyXPVu3mQ8QbBzLdfq+jy1SNVuCF/GSys8cqSPmhqcE76CgRlLdG2dpWWu3pirvYf0L99Cbr/sgE3OVY

5. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH BLACKROCK MINE OPERATIONS (ASSMANG)

Anel Olivier

From: Chrystal Vries <Chrystal.Vries@assmang.co.za>
Sent: Friday, 01 March 2024 11:14
To: Christine Fouche
Subject: Registration of IAP

Categories: Lionel, Blou

Good day Christine,

Please indicate Blackrock Mine Operations as an IAP for the K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR project.

Kindly forward all PP consultation documentation to me in future.

Thank you

Regards,

Chrystal Vries
Environmental Specialist | Black Rock Mine Operations
Tel: (+27) 53 751 5260 | Ext: 5260 | Fax: (+27) 53 751 5278

Chrystal.Vries@assmang.co.za | www.assmang.co.za & www.arm.co.za

Anel Olivier

From: Christine Fouche
Sent: Monday, 04 March 2024 14:29
To: Chrystal Vries
Cc: Marlene van den Berg
Subject: RE: Registration of IAP

Dear Chrystal,

Thank you for your email and taking part in the public participation process for this project.

We do acknowledge that Blackrock Mine Operations has been registered as I&AP and has updated our contact list by adding your detail.

Blackrock Mine Operations will also hence forth be included in all public documentation/correspondence regarding this project.

We trust you will find this in order. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties.

Kind Regards / Vriendelike Groete
Christine Fouche

greenmined environmental

Cell: 082 811 8514
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

Head Office:
106 Baker Square, Block 1, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130
Tel: 021 851 2673

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Chrystal Vries <Chrystal.Vries@assmang.co.za>
Sent: Friday, March 1, 2024 11:14 AM
To: Christine Fouche <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>
Subject: Registration of IAP

Good day Christine,

Please indicate Blackrock Mine Operations as an IAP for the K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR project.

Kindly forward all PP consultation documentation to me in future.

Thank you

Regards,

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Monday, 04 March 2024 14:29
To: Christine Fouche
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1709555353-eximdsn-856332162
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1709555353-eximdsn-856332162
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <Chrystal.Vries@assmang.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1709555353-eximdsn-856332162
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;Chrystal.Vries@assmang.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1709555353-eximdsn-856332162
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.79.114] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1rh7RK-TRjxzc-R5
for Chrystal.Vries@assmang.co.za; Mon, 04 Mar 2024 12:29:07 +0000
Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.96.1-S2G)
(envelope-from <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1rh7RI-g39LiU-2c
for Chrystal.Vries@assmang.co.za;
Mon, 04 Mar 2024 12:29:05 +0000
Received: from 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1258.28; Mon, 4 Mar 2024 14:28:59 +0200
Received: from ZAF01-CT2-obe.outbound.protection.outlook.com (104.47.19.169) by 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id
15.2.1258.28 via Frontend Transport; Mon, 4 Mar 2024 14:28:59 +0200
ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=WBlKqwXqLm0LRidW4BSSL/yOfS4I25eMmr/0RNfg2rIQcTR2yHz55kBlLAF7RUC7gAy6rBrsqPfcyAAcrJrZPggsAxQ26lg
CjtDq/UvbBz4wcFH6O3mhxPUQIcRbXZzRgL/U60QayNm3daTNI0iJnfmpNZA034kwrbjHrToxVFHMvShvcWoxkpBUurli

Anel Olivier

From: Chrystal Vries <Chrystal.Vries@assmang.co.za>
To: Christine Fouche
Sent: Tuesday, 05 March 2024 07:13
Subject: Read: Registration of IAP

Your message

To: Chrystal Vries
Subject: RE: Registration of IAP
Sent: Monday, March 4, 2024 2:28:52 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Tuesday, March 5, 2024 7:12:10 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

6. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR ARTHUR WILLIAMS, AGRI POSTMASBURG BRANCH MANAGER

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 12:05
To: agripostmasburg@gmail.com; williamsarthur.g@gmail.com
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 IAP Arthur Williams Agri Postmasburg
Attachments: Konsep Omvangsbepalingsverslag Kennisgewing - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf; Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

Beste Mnr Williams,

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee dat K2022641005 (South Africa) (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir 'n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir diatomiet / diatomeeënaarde / kieselguhr, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 12:06
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1708596330-eximdsn-310738894
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1708596330-eximdsn-310738894
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <agripostmasburg@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<williamsarthur.g@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1708596330-eximdsn-310738894
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;agripostmasburg@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;williamsarthur.g@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1708596330-eximdsn-310738894
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.33.53] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1rd5xA-TRk6bk-Ji; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 10:05:21 +0000
Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.96.1-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1rd5wp-rllKFO-22;
Thu, 22 Feb 2024 10:05:18 +0000
Received: from 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1258.28; Thu, 22 Feb 2024 12:04:37 +0200

7. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH JAMES MILNE BREDENKAMP

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 07 March 2024 10:38
To: wolkop11@gmail.com
Cc: Christine Fouche
Subject: RE: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 Surrounding Land Owners

Goeie more Mnr Bredenkamp,

Baie dankie vir u epos.

Ek erken ontvangs, en bevestig dat u n geregistreer is as n affekteerde party.

Ons waardeer u deelname.

Sou u enige verdere inligting o hulp benodig kontak ons gerus.

Vriendelike groete,
Anel

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

From: wolkop11@gmail.com <wolkop11@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, March 7, 2024 8:27 AM
To: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Subject: RE: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 Surrounding Land Owners

Registreer my asseblief as ‘n ge-affekteerde party in hierdie saak. Ek is `n buurman van die Engelsedraai gedeelte wat hierin genoem word.

Dankie

Jim Bredenkamp

WOLHAARKOP Tuli's

Uit die Kalahari, vir die Kalahari

JM Bredenkamp handel as **Wolhaarkop Tuli's**
083 679 7333
wolkop11@gmail.com
Postmasburg, Noord-Kaap

Tuli
Fertile, Profitable Veld Cattle
Vrugbare, Winsgevende Veldbees

From: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Sent: Tuesday, March 5, 2024 1:25 PM
To: tokvwyk@gmail.com; willie.pretorius@dpworld.com; mark.rylance@dpworld.com; jack.madiseng@dpworld.com; johan.kotze@floradaleboerdery.co.za; kalahariplanman@gmail.com; coeta.lambrechts@gmail.com; jim@jimbos.co.za; ilzecoetzee@gmail.com; johan.mariaan@gmail.com; abrie14nel@gmail.com; vanzylpaul56@gmail.com; vanderschyfffreikkie@gmail.com; vanwyk.tedre@yahoo.com; bomatsap@gmail.com; japie.oberholster@gmail.com; coetzeecarien4@gmail.com; altus.aj@gmail.com
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 Surrounding Land Owners

Dear Sir/Madam

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

We only recently received your contact information, and therefore kindly invite you to register and/or comment on the project should you be interested.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal until 25 March 2024. Please note that this is only the first commenting period. Should the DMRE accept the final Scoping Report, there will be another 30-days commenting period on the following report, namely the draft Environmental Impact Assessment Report (DEIAR). Should you register on this project on/before 25 March 2024, you will also be invited to comment on the DEIAR once it is available. Any comments received on the DSR will be incorporated into the final Scoping Report, and comments received on the DEIAR will be incorporated into the final EIAR.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Beste Meneer/Mevrou

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee dat K2022641005 (South Africa) (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir 'n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir diatomiet / diatomeeënaarde / kieselguhr, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Neem asb kennis dat ons eers onlangs u kontankbesonderhede ontvang, en nooi jou dus vriendelik uit om te registreer en/of kommentaar te lewer op die projek indien u sou belangstel.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap teen 25 Maart 2024. Neem asseblief kennis dat dit slegs die eerste kommentaartydperk is. Indien die DMRE die finale Omvangbepalingsverslag aanvaar, sal daar nog 'n tydperk van 30 dae wees vir kommentaar op die volgende verslag, naamlik die konsep Omgewingsimpakbepalingsverslag (DEIAR). Indien u op/voor 25 Maart 2024 op hierdie projek registreer, sal u ook uitgenooi word om kommentaar te lewer op die DEIAR sodra dit beskikbaar is. Enige kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word, en kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights. Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 07 March 2024 10:39
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1709800716-eximdsn-387247855
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1709800716-eximdsn-387247855
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <wolkop11@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1709800716-eximdsn-387247855
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;wolkop11@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1709800716-eximdsn-387247855
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.56.87] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1ri9Gr-TRk3E5-Bk
for wolkop11@gmail.com; Thu, 07 Mar 2024 08:38:34 +0000
Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.96.1-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1ri9Go-ynlVfy-1C
for wolkop11@gmail.com;
Thu, 07 Mar 2024 08:38:31 +0000
Received: from 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) by 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1258.28; Thu, 7 Mar 2024 10:38:25 +0200
Received: from CT2P275CU009.outbound.protection.outlook.com (40.93.75.5) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id
15.2.1258.28 via Frontend Transport; Thu, 7 Mar 2024 10:38:25 +0200
ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=GSvUw8MZXZw8oXE5geXDlptffiaURDHCp8znIf+2FkjOdXM46DeGhRIYwNV2TWLVEfViRsfkPQFrumk7YkBFPNPyfzPh
JNpXHqQTcZw8C8+P+X7IO0kMFMTUyYUv0kjHbB6NpMrOdt8fn0msJBT6mtDsGpeXPMcT/J2P5s0KVkpUA4YxIdQkN3+

8. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH TRANSNET LTD

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 11:28
To: Riaan.Karriem@transnet.net
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Surrounding Landowner Transnet
Attachments: Konsep Omvangsbepalingsverslag Kennisgewing - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf; Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee dat K2022641005 (South Africa) (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir 'n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir diatomiet / diatomeeënaarde / kieselguhr, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Anel Olivier

From: Riaan Karriem Transnet Freight Rail KBY <Riaan.Karriem@transnet.net>
To: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 12:57
Subject: Read: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Surrounding Landowner Transnet

Your message

To: Riaan Karriem Transnet Freight Rail KBY
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Surrounding Landowner Transnet
Sent: Thursday, February 22, 2024 11:27:57 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Thursday, February 22, 2024 12:56:41 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

DISCLAIMER: The information contained in this email and its attachments is both confidential and subject to copyright. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified not to read, disclose copy or use the contents thereof in any manner whatsoever, but are kindly requested to notify the sender and delete it immediately. This e-mail message does not create any legally binding contract between Transnet SOC LTD and the recipient, unless the contrary is specifically stated. Statements and opinions expressed in e-mails may not represent those of Transnet SOC LTD. While Transnet will take reasonable precautions, it cannot give any guarantee or warrant that this email will be free of virus infections, errors, interception and, therefore, cannot be held liable for any loss or damages incurred by the recipient, as a result of any of the above-mentioned factors.

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 07 March 2024 12:06
To: Riaan Karriem Transnet Freight Rail KBY
Cc: Lekhoromo Boye Transnet Freight Rail Kimberley; Annelize Harmse Transnet Freight Rail JHB; Phiwayinkosi Khumalo Transnet Freight Rail JHB; Mohato Qhoai Transnet Freight Rail; Jan Fourie Transnet Freight Rail KBY; Msizi Khumalo Transnet Freight Rail Kimberly; Vumani Mtshali Transnet Freight Rail KBL; Christine Fouche
Subject: RE: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Surrounding Landowner Transnet
Attachments: letter to applicant.pdf

Good day Mr Karriem,

Thank you for your email, I hereby acknowledge receipt.

Ms. Christine Fouche will review your noted concerns and respond soonest.

Trust you find this in order.

Sincerely,
Anel

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

”the goal isn’t to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will”

From: Riaan Karriem Transnet Freight Rail KBY <Riaan.Karriem@transnet.net>
Sent: Thursday, March 7, 2024 10:57 AM
To: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Cc: Lekhoromo Boye Transnet Freight Rail Kimberley <Lekhoromo.Boye@transnet.net>; Annelize Harmse Transnet Freight Rail JHB <Annelize.Harmse@transnet.net>; Phiwayinkosi Khumalo Transnet Freight Rail JHB <Phiwayinkosi.Khumalo@transnet.net>; Mohato Qhoai Transnet Freight Rail <Mohato.Qhoai@transnet.net>; Jan Fourie Transnet Freight Rail KBY <Jan.Fourie@transnet.net>; Msizi Khumalo Transnet Freight Rail Kimberly <Msizi.Khumalo2@transnet.net>; Vumani Mtshali Transnet Freight Rail KBL <Vumani.Mtshali@transnet.net>
Subject: Fw: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Surrounding Landowner Transnet

REF:TFR/RN/WR/13/16/1/214
PPS REF:LS.BFX.25/3/90

Good day

Please find attached letter for your attention.

Your co-operation in this regard will be highly appreciated.

Thanking you in advance

kind regards

Riaan

TRANSNET CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

From: Andre Bodenstein *Transnet Property BLM <Andre.Bodenstein@transnet.net>
Sent: Friday, 23 February 2024 14:08
To: Riaan Karriem Transnet Freight Rail KBY <Riaan.Karriem@transnet.net>; Marina Lourens Transnet Freight Rail <Marina.Lourens@transnet.net>
Cc: Lekhoromo Boye Transnet Freight Rail Kimberley <Lekhoromo.Boye@transnet.net>; Burton Siljeur *Transnet Property CPT <Burton.Siljeur@transnet.net>; Annelize Harmse Transnet Freight Rail JHB <Annelize.Harmse@transnet.net>; Wentzel Radcliffe Transnet Property BLM <Wentzel.Radcliffe@transnet.net>; Jan Fourie Transnet Freight Rail KBY <Jan.Fourie@transnet.net>; Msizi Khumalo Transnet Freight Rail Kimberly <Msizi.Khumalo2@transnet.net>; Phiwayinkosi Khumalo Transnet Freight Rail JHB <Phiwayinkosi.Khumalo@transnet.net>; Vumani Mtshali Transnet Freight Rail KBL <Vumani.Mtshali@transnet.net>; Mohato Qhoai Transnet Freight Rail <Mohato.Qhoai@transnet.net>
Subject: RE: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Surrounding Landowner Transnet

Hi Riaan & Marina

Our Ref: LS.BFX.25/3/90

Please refer to the two image insets below (Figure 1 and Figure 2)

The proposed prospecting area shown in Figure 1 below crosses over Transnet's cadastral boundary and therefore will affect Transnet. The red polygon indicates the Prospecting Right application area numbered from A to N. The green lines denotes Transnet cadastral boundary. This is directly south of the Hotazel Station precinct and crosses the railwayline over Land Asset No. KHX0327 being PTN 1 of the farm Devon No 277, Admin District Kuruman in the Joe Morolong Municipal area. The dark blue line denotes a pipeline servitude 4 km in length that requires confirmation by TFR, whether still in use or not.

We hereby wish to draw the attention of the applicant to **Section 48 (1) of the Minerals And Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002** which stipulates as follow:

"48. *(1) Subject to section 20 of the National Parks Act, 1976 (Act No. 57 of 1976), and subsection (2), no reconnaissance permission, prospecting right, mining right or mining permit may be issued in respect of—*

(a) land comprising a residential area;

*(b) any public road, **railway** or cemetery;*

(c) any land being used for public or government purposes or reserved in terms of any other law; or

(d) areas identified by the Minister by notice in the Gazette in terms of section 49."

Please note that under no circumstances will or do Transnet SOC permit, grant permission or consent to any prospecting or mining activities on its properties.

As far as the adjacent properties to the railway line is concerned, your attention is drawn to Regulation 17 (6) (a) of the Mine Health and Safety Act, 1996 which determines that no mining operations may be carried out under or within a horizontal distance of 100 metres from buildings, roads, **railways**, reserves etcetera.

Figure 1

The four red polygons below in **Figure 2** denotes a further 4 proposed protecting areas. These 4 proposed prospecting areas are ±25.5km's south of Postmasburg station and ±28km's east of the Sishen to Saldanha ORE line, and will thus not affect Transnet.

Figure 2

Kind Regards

André Bodenstein

Geo-Spatial

Transnet Property

15 Blignaut Street, Bloemfontein

T +27 (0) 51 408 2111 **M** +27 (0) 83 553 0714 **E** andre.bodenstein@transnet.net

---

From: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Sent: Thursday, 22 February 2024 11:27
To: Riaan Karriem Transnet Freight Rail KBY <Riaan.Karriem@transnet.net>
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Surrounding Landowner Transnet

⚠ CAUTION: EXTERNAL SENDER - Please be careful when opening links and attachments. ⚠
Please report any suspicious mail to phishing@transnet.net. Transnet Information Security

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee dat K2022641005 (South Africa) (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir 'n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir diatomiet / diatomeeënaarde / kieselguhr, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier

TRANSNET

5 March 2024

Ref: TFR/RN/WR/13/16/1/214

Mrs. C. Fouche
Greenmined Environmental (Pty)Ltd
Somerset West
7130

Dear Sir/Mam

KAMFERSDAM-HOTAZEL: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Referring to your e-mail dated 22nd February 2024.

Our Ref: LS.BFX.25/3/90

Please refer to the two image insets below (Figure 1 and Figure 2)

The proposed prospecting area shown in Figure 1 below crosses over Transnet's cadastral boundary and therefore will affect Transnet. The red polygon indicates the Prospecting Right application area numbered from A to N. The green lines denotes Transnet cadastral boundary. This is directly south of the Hotazel Station precinct and crosses the railwayline over Land Asset No. KHX0327 being PTN 1 of the farm Devon No 277, Admin District Kuruman in the Joe Morolong Municipal area. The dark blue line denotes a pipeline servitude 4 km in length that requires confirmation by TFR, whether still in use or not.

We hereby wish to draw the attention of the applicant to **Section 48 (1) of the Minerals And Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002** which stipulates as follow:

*"**48.** (1) Subject to section 20 of the National Parks Act, 1976 (Act No. 57 of 1976), and subsection (2), no reconnaissance permission, prospecting right, mining right or mining permit may be issued in respect of—*

(a) land comprising a residential area;
*(b) any public road, **railway** or cemetery;*
(c) any land being used for public or government purposes or reserved in terms of any other law; or
(d) areas identified by the Minister by notice in the Gazette in terms of section 49."

Transnet SOC Ltd
Registration Number
1990/000900/30

DEPOT ENGINEER
1B Austen Street
Beaconsfield
Kimberley
8315

PO BOX 10201
South Africa,
T +27 53 8383039
F +27 53 8383211

Directors: A Sangqu (Chairperson) C Benjamin R Buthelezi M Debel B Jiya L Letsoalo FS Mufamadi D Patel B Sedupane MP Zambane M Phillips* (Acting Group Chief Executive) H Makhathini* (Acting Group Chief Financial Officer)
*Executive

Group Company Secretary: Ms S Bopape

www.transnet.net

"This letterhead contains personal information as defined in the Protection of Personal Information Act, No. 4 of 2013 (the "Act"). The signatory consents to the processing of his/ her personal information and is obliged to handle other data subject's information in accordance with the requirements of the Act".

TRANSNET HAS A 'ZERO GIFTS' POLICY. NO EMPLOYEE IS ALLOWED TO ACCEPT GIFTS, FAVOURS OR BENEFITS

Please note that under no circumstances will or do Transnet SOC permit, grant permission or consent to any prospecting or mining activities on its properties.

As far as the adjacent properties to the railway line is concerned, your attention is drawn to Regulation 17 (6) (a) of the Mine Health and Safety Act, 1996 which determines that no mining operations may be carried out under or within a horizontal distance of 100 metres from buildings, roads, **railways**, reserves etcetera.

Figure 1



Transnet SOC Ltd
Registration Number
1990/000900/30

DEPOT ENGINEER
1B Austen Street
Beaconsfield
Kimberley
8315

PO BOX 10201
South Africa,
T +27 53 8383039
F +27 53 8383211

www.transnet.net

Directors: A Sangqu (Chairperson) C Benjamin R Buthelezi M Debel B Jiya L Letsoalo FS Mufamadi D Patel B Sedupane MP Zambane M Phillips* (Acting Group Chief Executive) H Makhathini* (Acting Group Chief Financial Officer)
*Executive

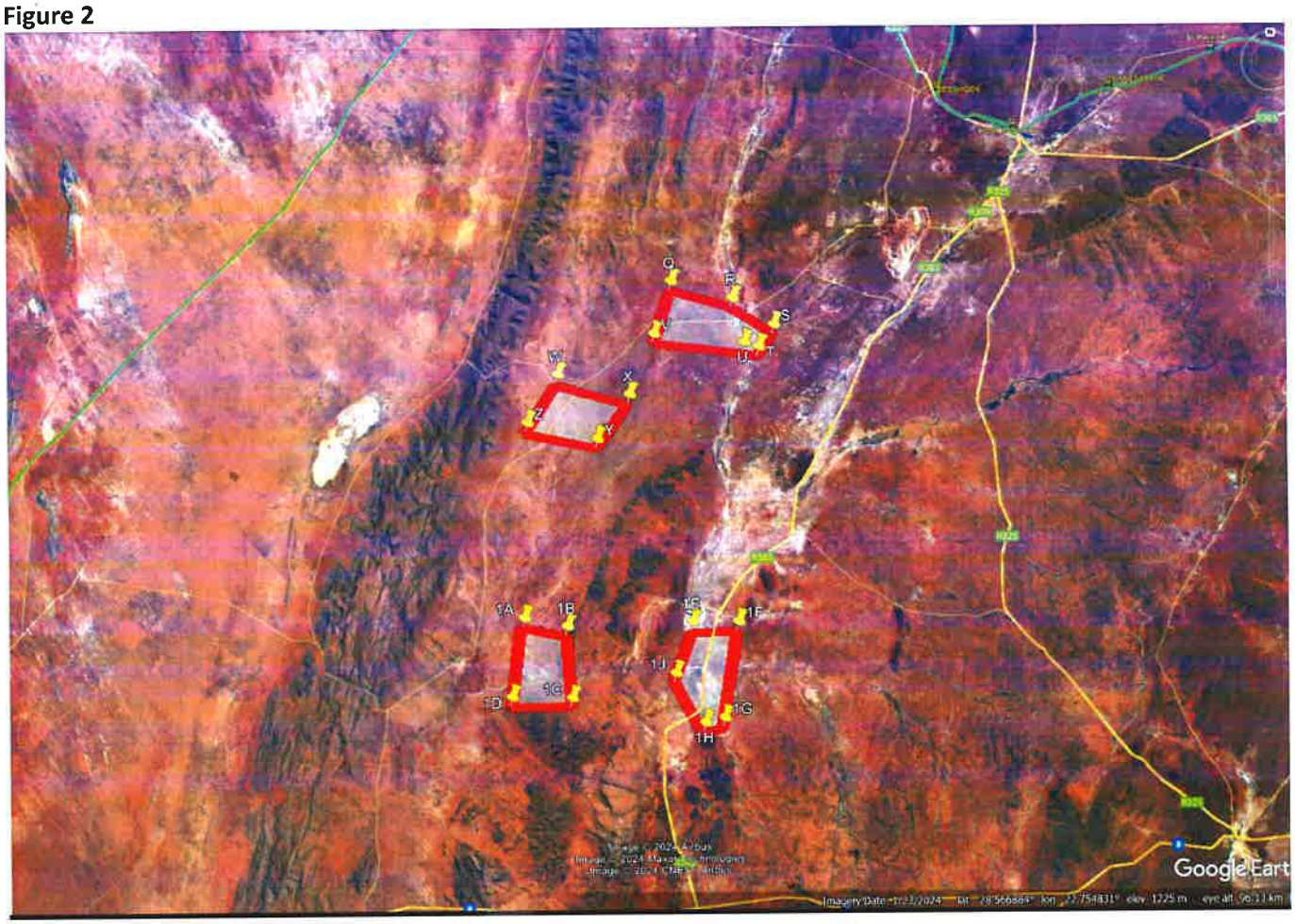
Group Company Secretary: Ms S Bopape

"This letterhead contains personal information as defined in the Protection of Personal Information Act, No. 4 of 2013 (the "Act"). The signatory consents to the processing of his/ her personal information and is obliged to handle other data subject's information in accordance with the requirements of the Act".

TRANSNET HAS A 'ZERO GIFTS' POLICY. NO EMPLOYEE IS ALLOWED TO ACCEPT GIFTS, FAVOURS OR BENEFITS

The four red polygons below in **Figure 2** denotes a further 4 proposed protecting areas. These 4 proposed prospecting areas are ±25.5km's south of Postmasburg station and ±28km's east of the Sishen to Saldanha ORE line; and will thus not affect Transnet.

Figure 2



Kind Regards

Yours truly

L. BOYE
DEPOT MANAGER

Transnet SOC Ltd
Registration Number
1990/000900/30

DEPOT ENGINEER
1B Austen Street
Beaconsfield
Kimberley
8315

PO BOX 10201
South Africa,
T +27 53 8383039
F +27 53 8383211

www.transnet.net

Directors: A Sangqu (Chairperson) C Benjamin R Buthelezi M Debel B Jiya L Letsoalo FS Mufamadi D Patel B Sedupane MP Zambane M Phillips* (Acting Group Chief Executive) H Makhathini* (Acting Group Chief Financial Officer)
*Executive

Group Company Secretary: Ms S Bopape

"This letterhead contains personal information as defined in the Protection of Personal Information Act, No. 4 of 2013 (the "Act"). The signatory consents to the processing of his/ her personal information and is obliged to handle other data subject's information in accordance with the requirements of the Act".

TRANSNET HAS A 'ZERO GIFTS' POLICY. NO EMPLOYEE IS ALLOWED TO ACCEPT GIFTS, FAVOURS OR BENEFITS

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 07 March 2024 12:07
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1709806009-eximdsn-787868381
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1709806009-eximdsn-787868381
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <Riaan.Karriem@transnet.net> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Lekhoromo.Boye@transnet.net> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Annelize.Harmse@transnet.net> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Phiwayinkosi.Khumalo@transnet.net> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Mohato.Qhoai@transnet.net> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Jan.Fourie@transnet.net> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Msizi.Khumalo2@transnet.net> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Vumani.Mtshali@transnet.net> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1709806009-eximdsn-787868381
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;Riaan.Karriem@transnet.net
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;Lekhoromo.Boye@transnet.net
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-1.mimecast.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;Annelize.Harmse@transnet.net
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-1.mimecast.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 07 March 2024 14:41
To: Anel Olivier
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1709815230-eximdsn-1630751683
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1709815230-eximdsn-1630751683
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <riaan.karriem@transnet.net> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1709815230-eximdsn-1630751683
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;riaan.karriem@transnet.net
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-1.mimecast.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1709815230-eximdsn-1630751683
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <admin@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.79.114] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <admin@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1riD2p-TRk6rb-Nh
for riaan.karriem@transnet.net; Thu, 07 Mar 2024 12:40:20 +0000
Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.96.1-S2G)
(envelope-from <admin@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1riD2m-g35dJ2-12
for riaan.karriem@transnet.net;
Thu, 07 Mar 2024 12:40:18 +0000
Received: from 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1258.28; Thu, 7 Mar 2024 14:40:10 +0200
Received: from CT2P275CU009.outbound.protection.outlook.com (40.93.75.6) by 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id
15.2.1258.28 via Frontend Transport; Thu, 7 Mar 2024 14:40:10 +0200
ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=mGPkOjrrCRCnLS+H6cEdvThRghACAMnkYBa0u4kKmGDFDaj6JHVM37ojC5KwDT+W9JFIsD6hRpcUCTCmneEKjG4f+
RiUppSJZV0CNklEhPaSeonjfcnaw3Zn2Kx7zzYOKUpkBjVGQqYYLYYfhSw7Mf4Zym7qSUS71+tiML2Fdr1ifkJJ6b5d/zZzSTg

Anel Olivier

From: Jan Fourie Transnet Freight Rail KBY <Jan.Fourie@transnet.net>
To: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Friday, 08 March 2024 08:01
Subject: Read: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Surrounding Landowner Transnet

Your message

To: Jan Fourie Transnet Freight Rail KBY
Subject: RE: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Surrounding Landowner Transnet
Sent: Thursday, March 7, 2024 12:05:42 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Friday, March 8, 2024 8:01:17 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

DISCLAIMER: The information contained in this email and its attachments is both confidential and subject to copyright. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified not to read, disclose copy or use the contents thereof in any manner whatsoever, but are kindly requested to notify the sender and delete it immediately. This e-mail message does not create any legally binding contract between Transnet SOC LTD and the recipient, unless the contrary is specifically stated. Statements and opinions expressed in e-mails may not represent those of Transnet SOC LTD. While Transnet will take reasonable precautions, it cannot give any guarantee or warrant that this email will be free of virus infections, errors, interception and, therefore, cannot be held liable for any loss or damages incurred by the recipient, as a result of any of the above-mentioned factors.

Anel Olivier

From: Phiwayinkosi Khumalo Transnet Freight Rail JHB <Phiwayinkosi.Khumalo@transnet.net>
To: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 07 March 2024 13:08
Subject: Read: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Surrounding Landowner Transnet

Your message

To: Phiwayinkosi Khumalo Transnet Freight Rail JHB
Subject: RE: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Surrounding Landowner Transnet
Sent: Thursday, March 7, 2024 10:05:42 AM (UTC+00:00) Monrovia, Reykjavik

was read on Thursday, March 7, 2024 11:07:24 AM (UTC+00:00) Monrovia, Reykjavik.

DISCLAIMER: The information contained in this email and its attachments is both confidential and subject to copyright. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified not to read, disclose copy or use the contents thereof in any manner whatsoever, but are kindly requested to notify the sender and delete it immediately. This e-mail message does not create any legally binding contract between Transnet SOC LTD and the recipient, unless the contrary is specifically stated. Statements and opinions expressed in e-mails may not represent those of Transnet SOC LTD. While Transnet will take reasonable precautions, it cannot give any guarantee or warrant that this email will be free of virus infections, errors, interception and, therefore, cannot be held liable for any loss or damages incurred by the recipient, as a result of any of the above-mentioned factors.

Anel Olivier

From: Phiwayinkosi Khumalo Transnet Freight Rail JHB <Phiwayinkosi.Khumalo@transnet.net>
To: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 07 March 2024 13:08
Subject: Read: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Surrounding Landowner Transnet

Your message

To: Phiwayinkosi Khumalo Transnet Freight Rail JHB
Subject: RE: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Surrounding Landowner Transnet
Sent: Thursday, March 7, 2024 10:05:42 AM (UTC+00:00) Monrovia, Reykjavik

was read on Thursday, March 7, 2024 11:07:24 AM (UTC+00:00) Monrovia, Reykjavik.

DISCLAIMER: The information contained in this email and its attachments is both confidential and subject to copyright. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified not to read, disclose copy or use the contents thereof in any manner whatsoever, but are kindly requested to notify the sender and delete it immediately. This e-mail message does not create any legally binding contract between Transnet SOC LTD and the recipient, unless the contrary is specifically stated. Statements and opinions expressed in e-mails may not represent those of Transnet SOC LTD. While Transnet will take reasonable precautions, it cannot give any guarantee or warrant that this email will be free of virus infections, errors, interception and, therefore, cannot be held liable for any loss or damages incurred by the recipient, as a result of any of the above-mentioned factors.

Anel Olivier

From: Christine Fouche
Sent: Wednesday, 13 March 2024 13:15
To: riaan.karriem@transnet.net
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Surrounding Landowner Transnet
Attachments: letter to applicant.pdf

Dear Sir,

Thank you for your correspondence on the prospecting right (PR) application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd over (amongst others) the farm Devon No 277.

We do take note that no prospecting will be allowed within a horizontal distance of 100 m from the railway line, and has also shared this with the Applicant.

The Applicant confirmed that should the PR application be successful, they will declare/demarcate a no-go buffer zone of a 110 m around the railway line (crossing through Devon No 277) and that no prospecting will be done/allowed within this buffer area. This commitment will also be added to the Final Scoping Report to be submitted to the DMRE for approval, and should the FSR be approved, the commitment will also be incorporated into the Environmental Impact Assessment Report and Environmental Management Programme also to be approved by the DMRE.

In short, should this prospecting right application be approved, we do confirm that no prospecting will occur within 110 m of the railway line crossing through Devon No 277.

We trust you will find this in order. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties.

Kind Regards / Vriendelike Groete
Christine Fouche

greenmined environmental

Cell: 082 811 8514
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

Head Office:
106 Baker Square, Block 1, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130
Tel: 021 851 2673

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Sent: Thursday, March 7, 2024 12:06 PM
To: Riaan Karriem Transnet Freight Rail KBY <Riaan.Karriem@transnet.net>
Cc: Lekhoromo Boye Transnet Freight Rail Kimberley <Lekhoromo.Boye@transnet.net>; Annelize Harmse Transnet Freight Rail JHB <Annelize.Harmse@transnet.net>; Phiwayinkosi Khumalo Transnet Freight Rail JHB <Phiwayinkosi.Khumalo@transnet.net>; Mohato Qhoai Transnet Freight Rail <Mohato.Qhoai@transnet.net>; Jan Fourie Transnet Freight Rail KBY <Jan.Fourie@transnet.net>; Msizi Khumalo Transnet Freight Rail Kimberly <Msizi.Khumalo2@transnet.net>; Vumani Mtshali Transnet Freight Rail KBL <Vumani.Mtshali@transnet.net>; Christine Fouche <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>
Subject: RE: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Surrounding Landowner Transnet

Christine Fouche

From: Christine Fouche
Sent: Monday, 01 July 2024 08:48
To: 'riaan.karriem@transnet.net'
Cc: Greenmined Comments
Subject: FW: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR - Landowner Correspondence

Dear Mr Karriem

RE: PROSPECTING RIGHT APPLICATION APPLIED FOR BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD OVER VARIOUS PROPERTIES IN THE NORTHERN CAPE, INCLUDING PORTION 1 OF THE FARM DEVON NO 277

As registered I&AP on behalf of Transnet, Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd would herewith like to inform you, on behalf of the Applicant, that following a remote surveying exercise it was decided that Portion 1 of the farm Devon No 277 will be excluded from any prospecting and/or bulk sampling as this farm did not show any economically viability or quality of the mineral under application (kieselguhr/diatomite).

This decision will also be incorporated and discussed in the draft environmental impact assessment report (DEIAR) that will follow in due course and will be available for your perusal. Should the prospecting right be successful the Applicant will also request the DMRE to remove the farm prior to the granting and execution of the said right.

We trust you will find this order. Please do not hesitate to contact me in the event of any uncertainties.

Kind Regards / Vriendelike Groete
Christine Fouche

greenmined environmental

Cell: 082 811 8514
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

Head Office:
106 Baker Square, Block 1, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130
Tel: 021 851 2673

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Christine Fouche

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Monday, 01 July 2024 08:48
To: Christine Fouche
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1719816480-eximdsn-61466272
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1719816480-eximdsn-61466272
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <riaan.karriem@transnet.net> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1719816480-eximdsn-61466272
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;riaan.karriem@transnet.net
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1719816480-eximdsn-61466272
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.66.228.43] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1sOApO-TRjxUG-PD
for riaan.karriem@transnet.net; Mon, 01 Jul 2024 06:47:56 +0000
Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.97.1-S2G)
(envelope-from <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1sOApO-4o5NDgrgF1m-jt0E
for riaan.karriem@transnet.net;
Mon, 01 Jul 2024 06:47:55 +0000
Received: from 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.11; Mon, 1 Jul 2024 08:47:45 +0200
Received: from JN3P275CU003.outbound.protection.outlook.com (40.93.74.26) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id
15.2.1544.11 via Frontend Transport; Mon, 1 Jul 2024 08:47:45 +0200
ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=bSAzkKGsOd9xMMNMHQastc19acqdaAq61z77SfFBCtpIN6qw60RJCqamY8EfcyJKuKiv1UuSAOHsrgdjJDD30yoXTKS
6Uq+Zqb8PpeQULlRtC7O1bQvVd6tM1csOkmpyoCQs1e/SdL3bYwrHpZ9h3tCE0jbliUWUEJ7NtTXJGTZCivjl4XluUFQS7JI

9. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH W PRETORIUS FROM DP WORLD (FORMERLY KNOWN AS IMPERIAL LOGISTICS)

Christine Fouche

From: Willie Pretorius <Willie.Pretorius@dpworld.com>
Sent: Monday, 25 March 2024 11:48
To: Greenmined Comments; Christine Fouche
Subject: RE: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Surrounding Landowner Imperial Logistics SA

Categories: Blou, Lionel

Dear Christine,

We own a property called Portion 13 of farm York A279 – in the administrative district of Kuruman. This property is not mentioned in the Draft Scoping Report. The maps are a bit unclear, but I think our property is adjacent to some of the prospecting areas near Hotazel. Is this correct?

Regards
Willie Pretorius

Willie Pretorius
Managing Director I Bulk Freight
Sub-Saharan Africa

From: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Sent: Monday, March 4, 2024 8:37 AM
To: Willie Pretorius <Willie.Pretorius@dpworld.com>
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Surrounding Landowner Imperial Logistics SA

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Christine Fouche

From: Christine Fouche
Sent: Tuesday, 26 March 2024 05:31
To: 'Willie Pretorius'
Cc: Greenmined Comments
Subject: RE: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Surrounding Landowner Imperial Logistics SA

Dear Sir,

Thank you for taking part in the public participation process of this application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for the prospecting of kieselguhr on various properties in the Hay and Kuruman Districts.

We do confirm that Portion 13 of York No 279 borders the application area, and according to the title deed is registered in the name of Imperial Logistics South Africa Group (Pty) Ltd. This was indicated in the Draft Scoping Report (DSR) on pages 47 and 54. Please note that the DSR notification that was sent to invite comments on the DSR only listed the properties over which the prospecting right extends and therefore Portion 13 of York No 279 was not listed in the notice.

However, as directly surrounding landowner and following your correspondence of yesterday we have registered you as Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) on this project, and will hence forth keep you informed of the progress of the environmental impact assessment (EIA). The registrations and comments on the DSR, received from all parties, will be incorporated into the Final Scoping Report (FSR) that will be submitted to the DMRE for approval. Should the DMRE (Department of Minerals and Energy) approve the FSR the EIA will continue and the environmental impact assessment report (EIAR) (including specialist studies) will be prepared. Once available all registered I&AP's will be afforded an opportunity to peruse the document and comment accordingly. The comments received on the draft EIAR will be incorporated into the final report that will be submitted to the DMRE for approval.

As registered I&AP you will also be informed once the DEIAR is available for commenting.

We trust you will find this in order. Please do not hesitate to contact me in the event of any uncertainties.

Kind Regards / Vriendelike Groete
Christine Fouche

Cell: 082 811 8514
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

Head Office:
106 Baker Square, Block 1, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130
Tel: 021 851 2673

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Willie Pretorius <Willie.Pretorius@dpworld.com>
Sent: Monday, March 25, 2024 11:48 AM
To: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>; Christine Fouche <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>
Subject: RE: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Surrounding Landowner Imperial Logistics SA

Christine Fouche

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 26 March 2024 08:51
To: Willie Pretorius
Cc: Christine Fouche
Subject: RE: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Surrounding Landowner DP World
Attachments: Draft Scoping Report - NC-30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

Good morning Mr. Pretorius,

Thank you for your email and valued feedback.
I've updated our records accordingly to reflect DP World.

Please find attached the draft scoping report as requested.
The draft scoping report with all the appendixes is available on our website under https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/.

Trust you find this in order.

Sincerely,
Anel

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Willie Pretorius <Willie.Pretorius@dpworld.com>
Sent: Tuesday, March 26, 2024 7:40 AM
To: Christine Fouche <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>
Cc: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Subject: RE: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Surrounding Landowner Imperial Logistics SA

Dear Christine,

Thank you for the comprehensive response. Could you please send me the full version of the DSR – I only received the concept shortened version. DP World bought Imperial logistics just for reference.

Regards
Willie

Christine Fouche

From: Willie Pretorius <Willie.Pretorius@dpworld.com>
To: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 26 March 2024 08:55
Subject: Read: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Surrounding Landowner DP World

Your message

To: Willie Pretorius
Subject: RE: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR Surrounding Landowner DP World
Sent: Tuesday, March 26, 2024 8:51:13 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Tuesday, March 26, 2024 8:54:38 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

10. PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH DWS

Christine Fouche

From: Mudau Mashudu (KBY) <MudauM2@dws.gov.za>
Sent: Monday, 06 May 2024 15:52
To: Greenmined Comments
Cc: Moalosi Kelebogile(KBY); Mokhoantle Lerato (KBY)
Subject: FW: NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 DWS
Attachments: Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

Dear Anel Olivier

This office acknowledge receipt of the final Scoping Report compiled by Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd dated March 2024, on behalf of the K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (Pty) Ltd, Reference No. 13826 PR, for the prospecting right with bulk sampling.

1. Please note that a water use authorisation for this prospecting activity is required for the product stockpiles, overburden stockpiles, water evaporation sump. A water use application must be lodged electronically via the Electronic Water Use Licence Application and Authorisation (EWULAA) system (www.dws.gov.za/ewulaas).

Kind Regards,
Mashudu Mudau
Department of Water & Sanitation
Tel: 053 836 7656
Cell: 060 543 2385
Email: MudauM2@dws.gov.za
28 Central Road, Beaconsfield, Kimberley, 8301
Private Bag X6101, Kimberley, 8301

From: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Sent: Thursday, February 22, 2024 9:43 AM
To: Jansen Melinda(UPN) <JansenMe@dws.gov.za>
Subject: NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 DWS

You don't often get email from comments@greenmined.co.za. Learn why this is important

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/.

Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Christine Fouche

From: Christine Fouche
Sent: Thursday, 09 May 2024 14:30
To: 'mudaum2@dws.gov.za'
Cc: Greenmined Comments
Subject: FW: NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 DWS PR3

Dear Me Mudau,

Thank you for taking part in the Public Participation Process of the prospecting right application applied for by K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (Pty) Ltd under reference number NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.

We do acknowledge receipt of your comments and will incorporated it into the Draft Environmental Impact Assessment Report should the DMRE approve the Scoping Report that is currently in review with them.

The comments will further be shared with the Applicant for his consideration and action once the non-invasive prospecting activities indicated the areas to be sampled (invasive prospecting).

We trust you will find this in order. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties.

Kind Regards / Vriendelike Groete
Christine Fouche

Cell: 082 811 8514
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

Head Office:
106 Baker Square, Block 1, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130
Tel: 021 851 2673

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Mudau Mashudu (KBY) <MudauM2@dws.gov.za>
Sent: Monday, May 6, 2024 3:52 PM
To: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Cc: Moalosi Kelebogile(KBY) <MoalosiK2@dws.gov.za>; Mokhoantle Lerato (KBY) <MokhoantleL@dws.gov.za>
Subject: FW: NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 DWS

Dear Anel Olivier

This office acknowledge receipt of the final Scoping Report compiled by Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd dated March 2024, on behalf of the K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (Pty) Ltd, Reference No. 13826 PR, for the prospecting right with bulk sampling.

1. Please note that a water use authorisation for this prospecting activity is required for the product stockpiles, overburden stockpiles, water evaporation sump. A water use application must be lodged electronically via the Electronic Water Use Licence Application and Authorisation (EWULAA) system (www.dws.gov.za/ewulaas).

Kind Regards,
Mashudu Mudau
Department of Water & Sanitation

Christine Fouche

From: postmaster@dws.gov.za
To: mudaum2@dws.gov.za
Sent: Thursday, 09 May 2024 14:30
Subject: Delivered: FW: NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 DWS PR3

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

mudaum2@dws.gov.za (mudaum2@dws.gov.za)

Subject: FW: NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 DWS PR3



FW: NC
30-5-1-1-2-1382...

END OF PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS